TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Catalogue for 1935-36 with announcements of courses and faculty For 1936-1937

AN IDEAL EDUCATION

"And Jesus advanced in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man."

Luke 2:52

ADD-RAN COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
BRITE COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

CONTENTS

| THE UNIVERSITY | Page |
|---|------|
| Calendar | . 3 |
| Board of Trustees. | . 5 |
| Faculty | . 6 |
| Faculty Committees | |
| Organization of the University | . 12 |
| Milestones of History | |
| Location and Buildings | |
| A Christian School | . 14 |
| Student Organizations. | |
| Discipline | . 16 |
| Grading and Point System. | 17 |
| Degrees | . 19 |
| Standards | |
| Entrance Requirements | |
| Entrance Examinations | 21 |
| Instructions for Registration. | 21 |
| Requirements for Graduation | 26 |
| Rates and Fees | |
| | . 21 |
| ADD-RAN COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES | |
| Courses of Instruction by Departments, arranged | |
| alphabetically | . 31 |
| DDIME COLLEGE OF MILE PIPE | |
| BRITE COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE Trustees and Faculty | |
| | |
| General Information | |
| Courses of Instruction | 71 |
| Scholarships and Rates | |
| List of Students | 76 |
| THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION | |
| Faculty | 77 |
| Requirements for Graduation | 11 |
| Teachers' Certificates | 10 |
| Courses of Instruction. | 70 |
| Courses of instruction | 19 |
| THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS | |
| Faculty | 84 |
| Requirements for Degree | . 85 |
| Courses of Instruction | |
| Art Courses | |
| | |
| THE GRADUATE SCHOOL | |
| Faculty | 98 |
| General Information | |
| Courses of Instruction | 100 |
| REGISTER OF STUDENTS | |
| Graduates of 1935 | 101 |
| Honors and Scholarships, 1934-'35. | |
| Candidates for Graduation, 1936 | 109 |
| Register of Students, 1935-'36 | 104 |
| Summary of Enrollment, 1935-'36 | 115 |
| | |
| Index | 123 |

CALENDAR

SESSION 1936-'37

FALL SEMESTER

September 11 to January 28

(For instructions for registering, see page 21)

| Entrance examinations | |
|---|--|
| Freshman organization program | Sept. 11-12 |
| On account of the plan for organizing the Freshmen, all must repor Friday, September 11. The right is reserved to reject all who apply | |
| Completion of enrollment of others than Freshmen. | Sat., Sept. 12 |
| (All are expected to arrange courses during the previous spring, or suppletion day is to care for emergency situations that could not be adj | mmer. This com- usted earlier.) |
| First meeting of M. W. F. classes. | Mon., Sept. 14 |
| First meeting of M. W. F. classes. First meeting of T. T. S. classes. | Tues., Sept. 15 |
| Formal chapel opening, 10 A. M. | Fri., Sept. 18 |
| Convocation sermon, 11 A. M. | Sun., Sept. 20 |
| President's reception, 8 P. M | Fri., Oct. 2 |
| Armistice Day chapel program | Wed., Nov. 11 |
| Mid-semester examinations, close on | Sat., Nov. 14 |
| Thanksgiving chapel program | |
| Under the auspices of Sigma Tau Delta. | |
| Thanksgiving holidays, including | Nov. 26-29 |
| (Absences are charged double for the last meeting of any class befo the first meeting after a holiday.) | re a holiday and |
| Close for Christmas holidays 1:00 P. M. | Sat., Dec. 19 |
| Classes resume after holidays 8:00 A. M | Mon., Jan. 4 |
| Final examinations for fall semester | T 00 0F |
| That examinations for fair semester | Jan. 20-27 |
| A CA THE LANGE WAS A | |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 | |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 | |
| SPRING SEMESTER January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester | Jan. 20-27 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing | Jan. 20-27 Thurs., Jan. 28 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester | Jan. 20-27 Thurs., Jan. 28 Thurs., Feb. 4 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester | Jan. 20-27 Thurs., Jan. 28 Thurs., Feb. 4 Wed., Feb. 10 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing Board of Trustees annual meeting Lincoln's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Phi Kappa Delta. Washington's Birthday chapel program | Jan. 20-27 Thurs., Jan. 28 Thurs., Feb. 4 Wed., Feb. 10 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester | Jan. 20-27Thurs., Jan. 28Thurs., Feb. 4Wed., Feb. 10 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing Board of Trustees annual meeting Lincoln's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Phi Kappa Delta. Washington's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Philosophical Union. Texas Independence Day chapel program Under the auspices of International Relations. | Jan. 20-27Thurs., Jan. 28Thurs., Feb. 4Wed., Feb. 10Wed., Feb. 17Wed., Mar. 3 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing Board of Trustees annual meeting Lincoln's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Phi Kappa Delta. Washington's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Philosophical Union. Texas Independence Day chapel program Under the auspices of International Relations. Mid-semester examinations close on Easter vacation, including. | Jan. 20-27Thurs., Jan. 28Thurs., Feb. 4Wed., Feb. 10Wed., Feb. 17Wed., Mar. 3Wed., Mar. 25Wed., Mar. 25 |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing Board of Trustees annual meeting Lincoln's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Phi Kappa Delta. Washington's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Philosophical Union. Texas Independence Day chapel program Under the auspices of International Relations. Mid-semester examinations close on Easter vacation, including (Absences are charged double for the last meeting of any class before the first meeting after a holiday.) | Jan. 20-27Thurs., Jan. 28Thurs., Feb. 4Wed., Feb. 10Wed., Feb. 17Wed., Mar. 3Wed., Mar. 25Mar. 26-29 re a holiday and |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing Board of Trustees annual meeting Lincoln's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Phi Kappa Delta. Washington's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Philosophical Union. Texas Independence Day chapel program Under the auspices of International Relations. Mid-semester examinations close on Easter vacation, including. | Jan. 20-27Thurs., Jan. 28Thurs., Feb. 4Wed., Feb. 10Wed., Feb. 17Wed., Mar. 3Wed., Mar. 25Mar. 26-29 re a holiday and |
| Spring Semester January 28 to June 2 Enrollment for Spring Semester Spring Semester opens, classes organizing Board of Trustees annual meeting Lincoln's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Phi Kappa Delta. Washington's Birthday chapel program Under the auspices of Philosophical Union. Texas Independence Day chapel program Under the auspices of International Relations. Mid-semester examinations close on Easter vacation, including (Absences are charged double for the last meeting of any class before the first meeting after a holiday.) | Jan. 20-27Thurs., Jan. 28Thurs., Feb. 4Wed., Feb. 10Wed., Feb. 17Wed., Mar. 3Wed., Mar. 25Mar. 26-29 re a holiday andApril 1 |

| Last date for Master's theses, final form | May 1 |
|---|--------------|
| Mother's Day chapel program | Wed., May 5 |
| Under the auspices of B. C. B. | |
| Pageant | May 8 |
| COMMENCEMENT SEASON, 1937 | |
| Baccalaureate Sermon, 11:00 A. M. | Sun., May 30 |
| Board of Trustees' meeting | Mon., May 31 |
| Commencement exercises, 7:30 P. M. | Mon., May 31 |
| Spring final examinations | |
| Enrollment for summer term | |
| Summer term classes begin | June 3 |
| Summon torm ands | Amorat 20 |

Note:—The policy for observing patriotic holidays is to render appropriate programs in the Chapel on such days, the regular class schedule continuing. The days missed from work are concentrated into holidays at Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Easter, thus permitting students to visit home; as one-day holidays would not allow sufficient time for this.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Term Expires 1937

| C. A. Wheeler | Throckmorton St., Fort Worth, Texas |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| S. J. McFarland | Lubbock, Texas |
| D. G. McFadin | 3728 Maplewood, Dallas, Texas |
| H. W. Stark | Gainesville, Texas |
| L. C. Brite | Marfa, Texas |

Term Expires 1938

| R. H. Foster | Fair Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas |
|-----------------|---|
| L. D. Anderson | First Christian Church, Fort Worth, Texas |
| L. N. D. Wells | East Dallas Christian Church, Dallas, Texas |
| Harry Knowles | First Christian Church, Houston, Texas |
| Bonner Frizzell | Palestine, Texas |

Term Expires 1939

| M. E. Daniel | First National Bank, Breckenridge, Texas |
|----------------|--|
| Dan D. Rogers | Mercantile National Bank, Dallas, Texas |
| Andrew Sherley | Anna, Texas |
| W. S. Cooke | |
| H. C. Garrison | Central Christian Church, Austin, Texas |

Term Expires 1940

| Van Zandt Jarvis | Route 3, Fort Worth, Texas |
|--------------------|---|
| D. C. Reed | |
| | Hillsboro, Texas |
| Lewis J. Ackers | Abilene, Texas |
| Mrs. Ida V. Jarvis | 2300 Weatherbee, Fort Worth, Texas |
| E. E. Bewley | Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas |

Officers of the Board

| Van Zandt Jarvis | President |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| H. W. Stark | First Vice-President |
| R. H. Foster | Second Vice-President |
| R. M. Rowland | Attorney |
| Colby D. Hall | Secretary |

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ADVISORY MEMBERS-TERM ONE YEAR

| C. W. Bacon | Abilene, Texas |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| E. S. Baker, Washington Street Christian | ChurchBeaumont, Texas |
| Roy Biser, Christian Church | Sherman, Texas |
| Mrs. Lee Bivins | |
| Roy Curtis, Christian Church | Hillsbooro, Texas |
| Leslie Finnell | 2336 Mistletoe, Fort Worth, Texas |
| Leslie Finnell | Fort Worth, Texas |
| Graham Frank | |
| Dr. R. H. Gough2211 | Pembroke Drive, Fort Worth, Texas |
| Mrs. E. M. Haile | Fort Worth, Texas |
| Charles Halsell | Bonham, Texas |
| James Harrison2101 Fort Worth | Nat'l Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas |
| Mrs. A. A. Hartgrove | Millerview, Texas |
| L. B. Haskins | 820 Blaylock Drive, Dallas, Texas |
| Mrs. H. B. Herd | 1826 Sixth Ave., Fort Worth, Texas |
| C. C. Huff | 4201 Lake Side Drive, Dallas, Texas |
| Walter P. Jennings | |
| Boyd Keith | |
| J. W. Kerns | |
| Elmer Lincoln, Christian Church | Texarkana, Texas |
| D. W. McElroy, Christian Church | Brownsville, Texas |
| J. K. O'Heeron, South End Christian Ch | urchHouston, Texas |
| F. W. O'Malley | Temple, Texas |
| W. W. Phares | 3508 Holmes, Dallas, Texas |
| Roy Snodgrass, Christian Church | |
| F. M. Warren, Christian Church | Abilene, Texas |
| Clifford S. Weaver | |
| H. T. Wood, First Christian Church | Wichita Falls, Texas |
| | |

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES

EXECUTIVE. Van Zandt Jarvis, Chairman; W. S. Cooke, Chairman protem; L. D. Anderson, C. A. Wheeler, H. W. Stark, E. E. Bewley, R. H. Foster.

ATHLETIC. Dan D. Rogers, Chairman; Milton Daniel, C. A. Wheeler, Bonner Frizzell.

AUDITING. Dan D. Rogers, Chairman; W. S. Cooke; H. C. Garrison, R. H. Foster.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS. H. W. Stark, Chairman; D. G. McFadin, L. C. Brite, Lewis J. Ackers, Andrew Sherley.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS. Van Zandt Jarvis, Chairman; Dan D. Rogers, E. E. Bewley, D. C. Reed, W. S. Cooke.

FACULTY. L. D. Anderson, Chairman; L. N. D. Wells, Dan D. Rogers, M. E. Daniel, R. H. Foster, T. E. Tomlinson.

FINANCE. C. A. Wheeler, Chairman; D. C. Reed, E. E. Bewley, Milton Daniel, W. S. Cooke.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

| Edward McShane Waits, B. A., LL. D. | President of the University |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Colby D. Hall, B. A., M. A. | |
| Dean of the | University and Brite College of the Bible |
| John Lord, Ph. D. | Dean of the Graduate School |
| L. C. Wright, B. A. | Business Manager and Treasurer |
| Samuel Ward Hutton, B. A., B. D | Registrar |
| Raymond A. Smith, B. A., M. A., B. D | Secretary to the Faculty |
| Dr. J. H. Sewell, M. D. (Since 1922) | Medical Director |
| Mrs. J. E. Mothershead (Since 1923). | |
| Mrs. Sadie Beckham (Since 1918) | Dean of Women |
| Miss Lide Spragins, B. A., M. A | Assistant Dean of Women |
| Otto Nielsen, B. A. (Since 1933) | Dean of Men |
| Mrs. Cephas Shelburne (Since 1933) | |
| | Stewardess, Cafeteria |
| L. L. Dees (Since 1920) | Superintendent Buildings and Grounds |
| Miss Leta Bonner (Since 1929) | |
| Administrative Committee: The | President, the Dean and the Business |
| Manager. | 11/1 |
| | |

FACULTY

The final date in italics (e. g. since 1920) indicates the beginning of faculty service with T. C. U., but not necessarily in the present rank. Two dates indicate a second term of service.

EDWARD MCSHANE WAITS, President of the University

B. A. (Transylvania U.), 1896; LL. D. (Transylvania U.), 1923. Since 1916.

COLBY D. HALL, Dean of the University and of Brite College of the Bible;
Professor of History of Religion

B. A. (Transylvania U.), 1902; Classical Diploma (The College of the Bible, Transylvania U.), 1902; M. A. (Columbia), 1904; Graduate study (Columbia); LL. D. (Transylvania), 1935. Since 1902, 1906, 1912.

MARGARETHA ASCHER, Associate Professor of German and Spanish

B. A. (U. of Michigan), 1899; M. A. (U. of Chicago), 1911; Ph. D. (U. of Michigan), 1917. (1909-10 Grenoble, France, and Berlin, Germany.)

Since 1928.

KATHERINE MCKEE BAILEY, Professor of Piano

B. M. (Bush Conservatory), 1913; Diploma (Progressive Series College), 1929; pupil of Harold von Mickwitz, Leopold Godowsky. Since 1981.

ALMA LOUISE BAILEY, Instructor in Commercial Subjects

B. A. (T. C. U.) 1934. Since 1935.

F. E. BILLINGTON, Professor of Christian Ministries

B. A. (U. of Oregon), 1903; M. A. (U. of Oregon), 1913; B. D. (Eugene Divinity School), 1902; Ph. B. (LaFayette Seminary), 1892; M. R. E. (Boston U.), 1923. Since 1920.

ALVORD L. BOECK, Professor of Business Administration

B. A. (U. of Illinois), 1927; M. A. (U. of Southern California), 1930; Ph. D. (U. of Southern California), 1933; Law Study (Southwestern U. Law School), 1933-34. Since 1935.

ARTEMISIA B. BRYSON, Assistant Professor of English and Latin

B. A. (T. C. U.), 1924; M. A. (U. of Chicago), 1926; Graduate Work Summer 1929, (Harvard). Since 1924. FACULTY

HELEN FOUTS CAHOON, Professor of Voice

Pupil of Max Heinrich, Lieder, Opera, and Oratorio; joint recitals with Mr. Heinrich; French repertoire with Charles W. Clark; pupil of Marcella Sembrich, New York. Since 1918-20, 1929.

EULA LEE CARTER, Associate Professor of Spanish

B. A. (U. of Texas), 1919; M. A. (U. of Texas), 1925. Since 1924.

MACK CLARK, Instructor in Physical Education, and Coach B. A. (T. C. U.), 1929, Since 1929.

MERREL DARE CLUBB, Professor of English Literature

B. A. (Pomona College), 1920; Ph. D. (Yale), 1924. Since 1929.

Josiah H. Combs. Professor of Modern Languages

B. A. (Transylvania U.), 1911; Equivalent de la Licence (U. of Paris), 1923; Doctor (de L'Universite de Paris), 1925. Since 1927.

B. A. CROUCH, Assistant Professor of Education

B. A. (Baylor U.), 1926; M. A. (T. C. U.), 1927. Since 1928.

G. W. DUNLAVY, Associate Professor of History

B. A. (Iowa State Normal); B. S. (Iowa State Normal); Graduate study (Harvard). Since 1920. (Deceased 12-4-'35.)

BONNE M. ENLOW, Assistant Professor of Home Economics

B. S. (C. I. A.), 1924; M. A. (Columbia U.), 1931. Since 1924.

LEW D. FALLIS, Professor of Public Speaking

B. A. (U. of Washington), 1904; (Graduate the Curry School of Expression), Boston, 1911; Philosophy Diploma (Ibid.), 1927. Since 1925.

JOHN FORSYTH, Instructor in Biology

B. S. (T. C. U.), 1935. Since 1935.

NEWTON GAINES, Professor of Physics

B. S. in E. E. (U. of Texas), 1912; M. A. (U. of Texas), 1924; Ph. D. (U. of Texas), 1931. Since 1924.

Donald Eugene Gillis, Instructor in Theory of Music and Director of Band B. A., B. M. (T. C. U.), 1935. Since 1935.

NIMMO GOLDSTON, Fellow in Bible

B. A., (T. C. U.), 1926. Since 1936.

WILLIAM HOWARD GRUBBS, Instructor in Physical Education B. S. (T. C. U.), 1930; M. S. (T. C. U.), 1931. Since 1934.

JOHN H. HAMMOND, Instructor in Romance Languages

B. A. (T. C. U.), 1933, M. A. (U. of Texas), 1935. Since 1984-'36. Released for graduate study in U. of Wisc.

WILLIAM J. HAMMOND, Professor of History

B. A. (T. C. U.), 1923; M. A. (T. C. U.), 1924; Ph. D. (U. of California), 1929. Since 1924.

WILLIS G. HEWATT, Assistant Professor of Biology.

B. S. (T. C. U.) 1927; M. S. (T. C. U.) 1929; Ph. D. (Leland-Stanford), 1934. Since 1933.

FRANK WOODALL HOGAN, Professor of Chemistry

B. S. (Vanderbilt U.), 1911; M. S. (Vanderbilt U.), 1912; Graduate study (U. of Chicago.) Since 1920.

SAMUEL WARD HUTTON, Registrar and Professor of Worship Ministries

B. A. (T. C. U.), 1911; Graduate study, (Boston U.; Chicago U.); B. D. (T. C. U.), 1931. Since 1929.

FRANKLIN G. JONES, Emeritus Professor of Secondary Education B. A. (T. C. U.), 1890; M. A. (T. C. U.), 1918; M. A. (Columbia U.), 1920. Since 1926.

CLINTON LOCKHART, Professor of Old Testament and Semitics B. A. (Transylvania U.), 1886; M. A. (Transylvania U.), 1888; Ph. D. (Yale), 1894. Since 1906.

JOHN LORD, Professor of Government, Dean of the Graduate School B. A. (Transylvania U.), 1904; M. A. (Syracuse), 1915; Ph. D. (Syracuse), 1922. Since 1920.

ERRETT WEIR McDIARMID, Professor of Philosophy
B. A. (Bethany), 1895; M. A. (Bethany), 1896; M. A. (Hiram), 1897.

Since 1918.

MABEL MAJOR, Associate Professor of English
B. A. (U. of Missouri), 1914; B. S. (U. of Missouri), 1916; M. A. (U. of Missouri), 1917; Graduate study (Chicago). Since 1919.

WILLIAM J. MARSH, Director of Glee Clubs, Professor of Organ.
Musical Training, London England; Composer, Texas State Song; Chairman Texas Composers Guild. Since 1934.

ALPHEUS R. MARSHALL, Professor of Economics
B. A. (Lynchburg College), 1921; M. A. (U. of Virginia), 1927; Ph. D. (U. of Virginia), 1934. Since 1984.

Leo R. Meyer, Coach, and Instructor in Physical Education B. A. (T. C. U.), 1922. Since 1923.

KEITH MIXSON, Instructor in Piano and Theory
B. A. (U. of Texas), 1929; B. M. (Cincinnati Conservatory of Music),
1933. Since 1934.

KATHERINE MOORE, Instructor in Public Speaking
Teacher's Diploma, School of Expression (Curry), 1926; B. A. (T. C. U.),
1929. Since 1928-1933, 1935.

WILLIAM CHARLES MORRO, Professor of New Testament
B. A. (Transylvania U.), 1898; M. A. (Transylvania U.), 1903; B. D. (Yale), 1904; Ph. D. (Harvard), 1906. Since 1927.

HELEN WALKER MURPHY, Assistant Professor of Physical Education Student American College of Physical Education; B. A. (T. C. U.), 1931; Graduate Study (U. of S. Calif.); M. A. (T. C. U.), 1934. Since 1926.

THOMAS PROUSE, Assistant Professor of Physical Education B. S. (U. of Michigan), 1931; M. A. (U. of Michigan), 1932. Since 1934.

J. WILLARD RIDINGS, Professor of Journalism
B. J. (U. of Missouri), 1925; M. A. (U. of Missouri), 1928. Since 1927.

CLAUDE SAMMIS, Professor of Violin and Public School Music, Director School of Fine Arts.

B. M. (University Conservatory, Chicago), 1928; Diploma, Pub. Sch. Mus. (School of Music Yale U.), 1920; Artist's Diploma (New Haven School of Music), 1920. Graduate study (Columbia). Pupil of Ottakar Sevcik, Louis Svencenski, and Paul Stoeving, New York. Since 1925.

GAYLE SCOTT, Professor of Biology and Geology
B. A. (T. C. U.), 1917; M. S. (T. C. U.), 1920; Dr. es Sc. (Grenoble, France), 1925. Since 1919.

JOHN H. SEWELL, University Physician M. D. (Johns Hopkins), 1914. Since 1922. FACULTY

- ELIZABETH SHELBURNE, Instructor in Mathematics
 - B. A. (T. C. U.), 1920; M. A. (T. C. U.), 1931. Since 1929.
- CHARLES R. SHERER, Professor of Mathematics
 - B. A. (U. of Nebraska), 1917; M. A. (U. of Nebraska), 1921; Graduate study (U. of Chicago). Since 1928.
- MIRTH W. SHERER, Assistant Professor in Social Sciences
 - B. A. (U. of Nebraska), 1922; M. A. (U. of Nebraska), 1926. Since 1928.
- LORRAINE SHERLEY, Instructor in English
 - B. A. (T. C. U.), 1926; M. A. (U. of Texas), 1930. Since 1927.
- RAYMOND A. SMITH, Professor of Education, Director of School of Education.
 B. A. (Butler), 1900; M. A. (U. of Indianapolis), 1904; B. D. (Yale), 1905. Since 1920.
- REBECCA SMITH, Professor of English
 - B. A. (U. of Kentucky), 1916; M. A. (Columbia U.), 1918; Ph. D. (U. of Chicago), 1932. Since 1919.
- LIDE SPRAGINS, Assistant Professor of English and Assistant Dean of Women B. A. (Randolph-Macon), 1910; M. A. (Columbia), 1927. Since 1928.
- Jessie Deane Crenshaw Trulove, Associate Professor of Piano Graduate of Cincinnati Conservatory, 1923; B. M. (American Conservatory), 1932; Pupil of Josef Lhevine; Graduate Fontainebleau (France), with Isador Philipp. Since 1923-1926; 1935.
- C. ALLEN TRUE, Associate Professor of History
 - B. A. (T. C. U.), 1926; M. A. (T. C. U.), 1928; Ph. D (U. of California), 1933. Since 1928-31, 1934.
- HAZEL TUCKER, Assistant Professor of Psychology and Philosophy B. A. (T. C. U.), 1926; M. A. (T. C. U.), 1929. Since 1928.
- GRANVILLE T. WALKER, Fellow in Greek
- B. A. (T. C. U.), 1935. Since 1936.
- J. LAURENCE WHITMAN, Professor of Chemistry
 - B. A. (Oregon), 1914; M. S. (Oregon), 1915; Ph. D. (Iowa), 1924. Since 1928.
- HORTENSE WINTON, Laboratory Instructor in Biology and Curator of the Museum. Since 1916.
- WILL MCCLAIN WINTON, Professor of Biology and Geology
 - B. S. (Vanderbilt), 1908; M. S. (Vanderbilt), 1908. Since 1913.
- RAYMOND B. WOLF, Athletic Director and Coach
 - B. B. A. (T. C. U.), 1928. Since 1928.
- L. C. WRIGHT, Business Manager
 - B. A. (T. C. U.), 1911. Since 1922.
- SAMUEL P. ZIEGLER, Professor of Art
- B. A. (T. C. U.), 1924; Cresson European Scholarship, P. A. F. A., Graduate, Philadelphia Musical Academy, 1911. Since 1917-1919; 1925.

LECTURERS

L. D. ANDERSON, Lecturer on Homiletics B. A. (T. C. U.), 1905; LL. D. (T. C. U.), 1923.

EDWIN A. ELLIOTT, Lecturer on Economics

B. A. (T. C. U.), 1923; B. B. A. (T. C. U.), 1924; A. M. (U. of California), 1925; Ph. D. (U. of Texas), 1930. Since 1919.

JOHN B. HAWLEY, Consulting Hydraulic Engineer, Research Associate in Biology

B. S. (Minnesota); M. A. (T. C. U.)

DOUGLAS TOMLINSON, Lecturer in Journalism

(T. C. U.), LL. B. (U. of Texas); Grad. Student (Columbia L. School of Journalism).

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

For 1935-'36

A. M. EWING, B. B. A., Graduate Assistant in Business Administration

JOHN FORSYTH, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Biology

WELDON ALLEN, B. A., Graduate Assistant in Economics

VERNA BERRONG, B. A., Graduate Assistant in History

UNDERGRADUATE ASSISTANTS

For 1935-'36

In Business Administration: L. T. MILLER, JR.

In Chemistry: William E. Strube, Robert A. Whitman, Charles J. Robinson, Jr.

In English: EVERETT GILLIS

In Government: HARRY ROBERTS

In Home Economics: MARGARET HUDSON

In Mathematics: DOROTHY JONES

In Physics: EARL NICHOLS, SEARS PRICE ROACH

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ACADEMIC HONESTY. Mr. Morro, Chairman.

Mrs. Tucker, Messrs. Combs, Gaines, Boeck.

ATHLETICS. Mr. McDiarmid, Chairman.

Miss Carter, Messrs. Clubb, Hogan, Prouse, Scott, Wolf, Wright.

CHAPEL. President Waits, Chairman.

Mrs. Cahoon, Miss Carter, Messrs. Hall, McDiarmid, Sammis, Sherer.

CLASSIFICATION .- Mr. Hutton, Chairman.

Miss Carter, Mrs. Tucker, Messrs. Sherer, Whitman, Marshall.

CORRELATION. Chairman of Divisions, Messrs. Combs, Hogan, Lord, R. A. Smith, Ziegler.

CURRICULUM AND SUMMER SCHOOL. Mr. Hall, Chairman.

Miss Rebecca Smith, Messrs. Hammond, Lord, Sammis, Smith, Winton.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION. Mr. Crouch, Chairman.

Mrs. Bryson, Miss Shelburne, Mrs. Sherer, Hewatt.

FACULTY MEETING PROGRAM.

(a) Social meetings: Miss Major, Chairman.

Miss Enlow, Mrs. Murphy, Mrs. Trulove, Messrs. Prouse, Mixson.

(b) Business meetings: Mr. Winton, Chairman.

Miss Major, Messrs. Hogan, Morro, True.

LIBRARY. Mr. Clubb, Chairman.

Mrs. Mothershead, Messrs. Hammond, Hewatt, Morro, Ziegler, Boeck.

PRE-JUNIOR. Mr. Lord, Chairman.

Messrs. Hall, Hutton, Sherer, Smith.

PUBLIC LECTURES. Miss Rebecca Smith, Chairman.

Miss Major, Messrs. Marshall, Fallis, Gaines, Ridings, Crouch.

PUBLIC SPEAKING. Mr. Fallis, Chairman.

Messrs. Crouch, True, Hammond, Mrs. Sherer, Miss Moore.

PUBLICATIONS. Mr. Ridings, Chairman.

Miss Sherley, Messrs. Hall, Whitman, Wright.

RECOMMENDATION OF TEACHERS. Mr. Smith, Chairman.

Misses Shelburne, Major, Messrs. Hewatt, Meyer.
RELIGIOUS LIFE OF THE UNIVERSITY. Mr. Billington, Chairman.

Miss Bailey, Messrs. Gaines, Gresham, McDiarmid, Smith.

SOCIAL CALENDAR. Mrs. Beckham, Chairman.

Miss Spragins, Mrs. Murphy, Mrs. Winton, Messrs. Clubb, Sherer, Nielsen.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT. Mr. Wright, Chairman.

Mrs. Beckham. Mr. Boeck.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT AND PERSONNEL. Mr. Whitman, Chairman.

Mrs. Beckham, Miss Spragins, Messrs. Nielson, Scott, Mrs. Tucker.

STUDENT SOCIETIES. Mrs. Bryson, Chairman.

Miss Ascher, Mrs. Sherer, Mr. Crouch, Miss Enlow, Miss Shelburne.

STUDENT COUNSELORS FOR FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES. Mr. Hutton, Chairman. Misses Spragins, Carter, Moore, Mrs. Sherer, Mrs. Tucker, Mrs. Winton, Mrs. Bryson, Messrs. Sherer, Billington, Crouch, Hammond, Nielsen, Scott, Walker, John Hammond, True, Hewatt.

STUDENT COUNSELORS FOR JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

The Major Professors.

HONORARY DEGREES. Dean Hall, Chairman.

Dr. Lord, Dr. Winton, Dr. Lockhart, Professor McDiarmid.

GRADUATE SCHOOL. Dr. Lord, Chairman.

Professor Hammond, Professor R. A. Smith, Professor Scott, Miss Rebecca Smith.

BUDGET. Waits, Wright, Hall, Winton, R. A. Smith.

ORGANIZATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

- I. Add-Ran College of Arts and Sciences, including departments of Business Administration, Journalism, Home Economics, Public Speaking, Pre-medical, Pre-law, and all standard departments.
 - II. Brite College of the Bible.
 - III. School of Fine Arts.
 - IV. School of Education.
 - V. The Graduate School.

The Divisions:

For a decade or more, some related departments have coöperated as a division. The arrangement has now been extended to all departments. The scope of the divisional organization and of the chairman is coöperative rather than executive. They will foster courses that overlap departmental lines, aid students in better integrating their general courses, and avoid the duplicating of contents.

Division of the Natural Sciences and Mathematics: Professor Hogan, Chairman,

Departments of Biology and Geology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics. matics.

Division of the Social Sciences and History: Professor Lord, Chairman.

Departments of Economics, Government, History, Sociology, Business Administration, Journalism.

Division of Letters: Professor Combs, Chairman.

Departments of English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, Greek.

Division of Philosophy and Religion: Professor R. A. Smith, Chairman. Departments of Bible, Philosophy, Psychology, Education.

Division of Fine Arts: Professor Ziegler, Chairman.

Departments of Music, Art, Public Speaking.

The Cabinet, consisting of all heads of departments, meets the first and third Thursdays at 4:00 P. M.

The entire faculty meets monthly; for a business meeting, the first Monday of October, December, February and April at 4:00 P. M., for a social meeting the second Tuesday of November, January, March and May at 7:30 P. M.

MILESTONES OF HISTORY

1873-Founding of Add-Ran College, Thorp Spring, Texas.

1873-1899-Addison Clark, President.

1889—Add-Ran Christian University name adopted and property taken over by the Christian Churches, J. J. Jarvis, Board President.

1893-Work recognized by State for Teachers' Certificate.

1895—Christmas, moved to Waco, Col. J. Z. Miller, Board President.

1899-T. E. Shirley, President of Board.

1902-1906-E. V. Zollars, President.

1902-Name changed to Texas Christian University.

1906-1911-Clinton Lockhart, President.

1909-T. E. Tomlinson, President of Board.

1910-March 22, Main Building destroyed by fire.

1910-September, school opened in Fort Worth, downtown.

1911-1915-Frederick Kershner, President.

1911—September, school opened on present campus, with Main Building, Jarvis, and Goode Halls.

1911-First Endowment, \$25,000, by L. C. Brite.

1912-Fort Worth Medical College adopted as Medical Department.

1912—Becomes a charter member of the Association of Texas Colleges.

1913-Clark Hall completed.

1914—Brite College of the Bible founded, Brite Hall erected.
1914—Trustees voted to abolish the Academy, gradually.
1915—School of Law inaugurated.
1916—E. M. Waits, President.

S. J. McFarland, President of the Board.

1918-Medical College closed.

1920-\$300,000 in Endowment attained.

1920—Law School closed to concentrate funds on Liberal Arts.

1921-Academy finally closed.

1921-The Gymnasium building completed.

1921-Recognition and aid by the General Education Board.

1921-Elected to membership in the Association of American Colleges.

1922-Elected to membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

1923-June: Jubilee celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the School; \$500,000 Endowment.

1923-December: Mary Couts Burnett Trust received for Endowment and Scholarships.

1925-Mary Couts Burnett Library opened, February 27; beginning the East Campus.

1926-Organization of Graduate School, Field House built.

1927—General Education Board's gift of \$166,666.67 received, debts cleared.

1927-Van Zandt Jarvis, President of the Board.

1928-Placed on approved list Association of American Universities.

1930-New \$350,000 stadium erected, on West Campus.

1930-On approved list of the American Association of University Women.

1933-New University Christian Church erected.

HISTORICAL

Out of a consecrated desire to inculcate character-training into the New South after the Civil War, this institution was founded at Thorps Spring. Texas, in 1873 by Addison Clark, President, his brother, Randolph Clark, Vice-President, and their father, J. A. Clark, Business Manager. The story of its development is outlined in the "Milestones of History" on the previous page.

A fuller story is told in the issues of the catalog up to 1932 and is not

repeated here.

The Board of Trustees of 21 members elect to fill vacancies subject to the ratification of the Texas Christian Convention, the body representing the Churches known as the Disciples of Christ or Christian Churches of Texas.

LOCATION

Texas Christian University is situated within the city limits of Fort Worth in a beautiful residential district to the southwest. It is less than twenty minutes' ride by bus from the heart of the city, on one of the most scenic drives about the city.

Two public school buildings near by serve the children through the eighth

grade.

Fort Worth is a growing city of 200,000 population, an ideal city for university work. As a railway center of the Southwest, it provides quick and adequate transportation service. It is the regional center of many industrial activities, furnishing a laboratory for many kinds of university research. It has a large number of churches and civic and philanthropic organizations; its public educational facilities are excellent; it has many private schools, and three other institutions of higher learning.

The City of Fort Worth and the University attract many distinguished visitors and lecturers from all parts of the nation. Through the Civic Music Association and similar organizations artists of world renown are to be heard each year.

The business interests of the City of Fort Worth are heartily supporting the University, as is evidenced by their financial aid and the coöperation of a number of the service clubs. These organizations have been especially helpful in promoting the usefulness of the institution.

BUILDINGS

Eight modern, fire-proof, cream-colored brick buildings of classical architecture grace the spacious campus of Texas Christian University. To list the buildings is to suggest their serviceableness in an aggressive, well-balanced program of Christian education:

Administration Building.

Jarvis Hall (residence for women).

Clark Hall (residence for freshmen and sophomore men).

Goode Hall (residence for junior and senior men).

Brite College of the Bible.

Gymnasium (physical education for every student).

Mary Couts Burnett Library.

Stadium (seating capacity 20,000).

Field House (for basket ball, other indoor games).

Laboratory facilities of the University afford opportunity for individual experiment and investigation in the fields of biology, chemistry, geology and physics. In each of the laboratories, provision is made for carrying out in full the courses outlined in the respective departments. The Museum adjoining the laboratories of biology and geology is among the best in the country.

The Library represents the assembly of carefully selected volumes, including generous donations and annual appropriations, since the fire of 1910. More than 60,000 volumes are available, of which 18,000 are Government documents.

A CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

Christian Influences. Every person, without respect to creed or faith, is free to study in Texas Christian University, and no restraints will be placed upon his freedom of thought or opinion. The ideals of the school are distinctively and positively Christian. Avoiding any semblance of sectarian spirit, and maintaining thorough academic freedom in schoolroom instruction, there is nevertheless every care to place about the student those influences and ideals of true Christianity which alone can develop the highest type of character.

Indeed the University is founded and supported on the faith that education must be more than the training of the mind; that the inculcating of those deep convictions that produce great character, and the specific teaching of the truths of the Bible which is the basis of true civilization are essential to the highest type of education.

Students are encouraged to attend the churches of their choice, in Fort Worth. Adjacent to the campus is the beautiful new University Christian Church, with a life and service that is proving to be attractive to young

people because of its appeal to worship and to live, virile preaching that enlists youth.

The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A., each with its own room in the Administration Building, are alive and active as an expression of student Christian life.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Texas Christian University has a variety of thriving student organizations designed to stimulate interest and provide opportunity for student expression in the fields of learning, service, and sports, all of which are a part of the educational process. Membership in these organizations is not based upon social standing, or mere personal preference of the members, and no society may be of a secret nature or order. The spirit of democracy prevails. Each student organization has a faculty sponsor. The following grouping will show the variety and types.

The Student Body Association.

Honor Societies: Alpha Chi (scholarship), Phi Sigma Iota (modern language), Alpha Psi Omega (dramatic), Ampersand (senior women), Pi Kappa Delta (debating), Sigma Tau Delta (English).

Departmental Clubs: Anglia, B. B. A., Brushes, Dana Press, Dramatic Club, Home Economics Club, International Relations, Los Hidalgos, Parabola, Poetry Club, Timothy Club, Com-Eco, Frog Forensic, Natural Science Society.

Music Organizations: Band, Men's Glee Club, Mixed Chorus, Orchestra, Women's Glee Club, T. C. U. Music Club.

Athletic Organizations: "T" Association (men who letter in athletics), Women's Athletic Association.

Religious Groups: B. C. B. Association (for those training for full time Christian service), Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., Baptist Student Club.

Social Clubs: Bryson, Frogettes, Leti, Mavericks, Young Democrats.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Policy. It is the desire of the University to encourage students of proven ability to continue their education, and to secure for them the aid of scholarships when this is needed in T. C. U. and also in graduate schools after completing the degree here.

The value of a scholarship, normally, is \$150.00 applied on "Tuition." In some cases they are less to day students. Music scholarships usually cover a specified amount of music tuition.

High School Scholarships. One scholarship to each accredited High School in Texas, for the highest grade student of the class, or for the second highest. The value is \$150.00 on the full bill for a dormitory student, or \$75.00 for a day student. To Fort Worth High Schools, are awarded two \$150.00 scholarships to each of the six High Schools, for the two highest grade graduates in January and in June classes, and two for the one summer class. These are non-transferable.

Scholarships are not sent out until the Principal or Superintendent certifies the name in each case.

Junior Colleges Scholarships. Any graduate of a Junior College who ranks in the upper third of the class may apply for a scholarship: from the applicants, ten may be elected. This scholarship is for \$150.00 for a boarding student, or \$75.00 for a day student.

Student Leadership Scholarships for lead instruments in the band, awarded on test. This test is held 7 P. M. Saturday, Sept. 12.

Ministerial Scholarships through the Brite College to the extent provided by the gifts of churches.

The York Rite Masonic Scholarship Fund is used to aid students from the Masonic Home, as selected by the Committee of the four York Rite Trustees. This fund is capitalized at \$7,900.00 and is growing by additions annually.

The Lollie S. Greene Scholarship Fund was endowed for \$2,500.00 by the late Dr. Robert M. Greene in memory of his wife. The income provides a scholarship annually for some worthy girl. Dr. Greene was a kindly neighbor of the campus for many years.

The Wilbur M. Kidd and Wife Scholarship Fund of \$10,000.00 is a memorial request from the Estate of this good family of Dallas. It provides three or more scholarships each year for students of superior records, selected by the administration on the advice of the executor of the estate.

Fort Worth Press Prize in Journalism. An annual award of \$50, in two prizes of \$25 each, is made by the Fort Worth Press to two students—one boy and one girl—who do outstanding work in writing for The Skiff, student newspaper.

Loan Funds are provided by the Alumni Association, the University Place Study Club, and by several clubs in Fort Worth for superior students usually for Juniors and Seniors. Information about these can be had at the Business Office.

DORMITORY REGULATIONS

Parents: Parents or guardians who register students with the University thereby accept all the conditions as set forth in this catalog and pledge their coöperation in making a wholesome environment possible.

Permits: for leaving campus for an out-of-town or prolonged stay are granted to the young women by the Dean of Women and to the men by the Dean of Men. Freshmen, and students under C average are expected to spend their evenings in their room or library, studying. Further regulations can be added by those in charge of the dormitories as the needs arise.

Excuses for absences on account of illness must be signed by the resident

nurse, in case of dormitory students.

Valuables should be deposited with the Student Trust Fund Bank and not

left in student rooms.

A minor student residing in the dormitory or boarding away from home, may keep an auto only on permission of parents (subject to the approval of University officials); and if its use is abused by interfering with school work or good order, he must dispense with its use.

Furnishing for Rooms. The University furnishes for each room: two students in a room, two single beds, including springs and mattress, a dresser, a table, lavatory and chairs. The student is required to furnish his own bedding of all kinds, pillows, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, quilts, towels, rugs and pictures; also one waste basket. No dishes are allowed to be taken from the dining room. Only two 60-watt globes will be permitted in each room, and no other attachments may be made to an electric wire except by double socket.

DISCIPLINE

The Discipline of the institution is in the hands of the President and a committee on student welfare. The details are in immediate charge of the

Supervisor of Men and the Dean of Women. The students are invited to join the administration in maintaining such ideals of life as to make disciplinary problems rare.

All forms of hazing and secret societies are forbidden, and the student,

by his matriculation, pledges himself to abstain from them.

Any gross violation of good conduct, such as profanity, gambling, drinking, insubordination and disrespect toward authority will automatically remove the student from the University community. A student who is manifestly out of harmony with the ideals of this institution may be dismissed without specific charge.

Secret Marriage. Any student who makes false pretense as to his or her married state is subject to immediate suspension for an indefinite time. This applies to any person who marries secretly while enrolled as a student or who was secretly married at the time of enrolling.

Committee on Academic Honesty. A case of dishonesty may usually be handled by the teacher, but in cases which he deems grave enough to be penalized his findings must be reported to the committee, and approved before becoming final.

Smoking. To many students and patrons tobacco fumes are obnoxious; to some it is even deleterious to health. Courtesy, therefore, and the good of the whole forbids smoking in the hallways and class-rooms. It is permitted in the Y. M. C. A. room and in the offices of such teachers as allow it. Young women are forbidden to smoke. This policy accords with the better standards of the homes of the patrons.

Rooming in College Buildings. Undergraduate students, under 21, are expected to reside in the dormitory unless living at home, or with relatives. Special exception will be permitted in the interest of working students.

Chapel. All undergraduate students are required to attend the weekly assembly, as a means of promoting the unity of the school life.

GRADING AND POINT SYSTEM

The definition of grades, and the point system designed to stimulate quality of work, are indicated as follows:

A-Reserved for exceptional work-3 points per sem. hr.

B-Implies superior work-2 points per sem. hr.

C-Means medium work-1 point per sem. hr. D-Means inferior work-0 point per sem. hr.

F-Means failure-1 point per sem. hr.

I-Means incomplete (must be removed within first 30 days of the semester immediately following or it becomes an F).

Each student, in order to graduate, must have a C average under the point system on all work for which he enrolls. A course dropped, after the first six weeks, while the student is failing is counted F. A course dropped while the student is passing is not included in the calculation. In case a course is taken more than once, the higher grade is counted in the calculation, the lower grade or grades and hours disregarded. The grades are counted separately by semesters.

The student of average ability can carry five subjects, or 15 semester hours per semester. A student carrying more than 16 hours will receive credit as determined by the following table:

| N | ith a grade | index of | 2.00+ | 1.67+ | 1.33+ | 1.00+ |
|----|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| If | carrying 18 | hours | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| If | carrying 17 | hours | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 |

For less than 1.00 he will receive credit for each course passed, to the maximum of 15 hours. To carry 18 hours the student shall have demonstrated his ability to make an average of B (2.00). Requirements for graduation include 120 semester hours and a minimum of 120 grade points.

Grades are reported to the parents at the middle and end of each semester.

SCHOLARSHIP RULE OF SUSPENSION ON ACCOUNT OF FAILURES

In principle, the student whose grades indicate that he is either unwilling or unable to pass his work, will not be retained in the University.

Specifically, the student who

- Fails (makes a grade below D) in three-fifths of his work in the fall semester may not enroll in the succeeding spring semester; or
- 2. Fails in three-fifths of his work in the spring semester may not enroll in the succeeding summer session, or in the succeeding fall semester; except that in the case of a FRESHMAN, if he fails in three-fifths of his work in his first semester he will be placed on probation until the close of the first half of the following semester; then if he is failing in three-fifths of his work he will be suspended until the beginning of the next semester; and
- Any student who fails again in three-fifths of his work in any semester, must remain out of the University for at least twelve months.

(Note.—For purposes of this regulation, the summer session is not considered as a semester.)

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

The College Year is arranged in a long session of 36 weeks, divided into two semesters of 18 weeks each, designated as fall and spring; and a summer term of twelve weeks, divided into two terms of six weeks each.

The Credit or Semester Hour. The unit of calculating credit is the semester hour. One hour a week of recitation for a semester of 18 weeks is

counted as one semester hour.

Correspondence Work. A limited amount of credit taken by correspondence in a standard school will be accepted toward a degree; but no correspondence course may be carried while the student is in residence work. Permission to take correspondence work must be secured from the Dean or Registrar. Any course begun by correspondence must be completed before enrolling for residence. A course in which the student has failed to make a passing grade may not be taken later by correspondence.

Before credit for a correspondence course may finally count toward graduation the student must pass an examination in the course given by the faculty of this institution. No correspondence work is accepted for graduate credit.

Policy Concerning Absences. Credit and grade in a course are to be determined primarily on the student's mastery of the contents of the course and of attainments set for the course, as measured by (1) preparation of class work, (2) class tests, (3) final examinations, and (4) initiative and diligence. Regular class attendance is required of Freshmen and Sophomores and of all students in Freshman and Sophomore classes. Several absences will tend to lower the grade, frequent or persistent absence will preclude a passing grade. If the number of absences in a course (both excused and unexcused) exceeds nine (9) per semester, the student is precluded from a passing grade for that course that semester.

Class attendance is expected in all Junior and Senior classes subject to special arrangement with the teachers in case of special assignments for students with high grades such as on the "honors" plan.

There is no provision for doing the work of any course as a non-resi-

dent student.

When any student is absent as many as three times in succession the teacher should report to the Registrar for investigation.

A faithful student will either arrange for an absence in advance with

the teachers or will explain it immediately on return.

Absences from the chapel assembly will be posted on the bulletin board, and if not satisfactorily explained, will cause subtraction of credit hours from the student's permanent record.

Group Absence. Groups, such as athletic teams, glee clubs, etc., may not be absent from the University more than 12 days total in any semester.

Eligibility to Represent the School in Public. In order to represent the University in any intercollegiate event, such as athletics, oratory, debate; or in public places of honor within or without the school such as in glee club, student body officers, editors, business manager, etc., the student must have passed in at least eighteen semester hours during his last two semesters of residence before participation, and he must have passed at least nine of these in each semester. (In the case of athletes the Southwest Athletic Conference requires that he must have passed in at least twenty semester hours instead of eighteen.) He is expected to be enrolled for fifteen hours, but may be carrying only twelve if approved by the Dean or Registrar, on account of employment to cover expenses, or for some other good reason.

THE SOPHOMORE TEST

For several years the faculty has been experimenting on the problem of individual guidance, for the purpose of suiting the curricula to the needs and bents of each student individually and of changing the motivation from credits to accomplishment.

The Nation-Wide Sophomore Test, begun in 1932, is used as a nationally comparable test. Each sophomore discovers from this his achievement in many subjects and skills, as compared with sophomores over the nation generally. On basis of these nation-wide scores and his T. C. U. grade index the students are advised as to the selection of courses, majors, and careers.

HONORS COURSES

Students who show high rating on the above tests are eligible to apply for the status of "Honors Candidate." If accepted by the Committee and the major professor, the student will be allowed to follow studies in his major field with more initiative, research, and individual freedom than usual. The methods will vary with the teachers and the student.

Honors for Quality. At the time of graduation "honors with distinction" (formerly called "cum laude," etc.) will be awarded to 10 per cent of the graduating class, selected by a committee of the faculty on the basis of grade index and a comprehensive examination in the major field. To be eligible the student must have earned at least 60 semester hours in T. C. U. (exclusive of credit by examination or correspondence), and must have a point index of at least 2.25.

DEGREES

The Add-Ran College of Arts and Sciences offers (1) the degree of Bachelor of Arts, for majors in the usual academic departments, including the natural sciences; also for the Fine Arts. (2) The degree of Bachelor of

Science for majors in Education, Physical Education, Commerce, and Home Economics.

This represents a change in policy, which began September, 1935. Before, the B. S. had been reserved for majors in the natural science, which, it is maintained, is the more consistent use of the term. The practice of using the B. S. for the semi-professional major, however, is so general that this institution is constrained to adopt it for the sake of clarity. Majors in the sciences will receive the B. A.

The Graduate School offers the Master of Arts and Master of Science.
The Brite College of the Bible offers the Bachelor of Divinity. The School of
Fine Arts provides the Bachelor of Arts with a major in Music or in Art. The
Bachelor of Music is reserved for the exceptionally talented who will take
additional work.

STANDARDS

Texas Christian University maintains membership in:

The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

The Association of Texas Colleges. The National Education Association.

The Board of Education of the Disciples of Christ.

The Council of Church Boards of Education.

The Association of American Colleges.

It is on the approved list of:

The Association of American Universities.

The Department of Education of Texas.

American Medical Association, Council on Education.

American Association of University Women.

The University of the State of New York. The Republic of France.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Character and Pledge. To be admitted, the applicant must be of good moral character, and must present a transcript of credits, properly signed, from the last school attended, high school or college, including a statement of honorable dismissal. This should be mailed to the Registrar, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas, some weeks before coming.

By the act of accepting membership in the University, the student pledges himself to refrain from encouraging or participating in any form of hazing,

or secret society, or fraternity in connection with the institution.

Vaccination. Each student must present a physician's certificate showing either that he has had smallpox, or has been successfully vaccinated, within the last three years. Those who do not, will be vaccinated by the University physician. (Fee, \$1.00.)

SCHOLASTIC REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants under 21 years of age must have been graduated from an accredited high school and with fifteen (15) accredited units, including: English, 3; history, 2; mathematics, 2; science 1. Any of these may be obtained by examination, either in T. C. U. or under the State Department of Education.

If the applicant presents graduation and fifteen accredited units, including 3 in English, he may enter and be allowed to make up the missing units. In no case will an entrance examination be permitted in a subject after the subject has been taken in college.

Applicants over twenty-one years of age who give evidence of ability to carry college work, may be admitted without examination, at the discretion

of the Dean or Registrar. In such cases, only tentative credit is given, and

the student is entered as a special student on individual approval.

These tentative credits will become approved by the completion of a college course in each respective subject; one year in college in English, mathematics, history, science, a foreign language will approve respectively, English 3 units, mathematics 2 units, history 2 units, science 1 unit.

When a student has approved these units, he will be given credit for all other units he has actually taken in a secondary school up to a total of the required fifteen. The second year of a college foreign language will approve

two units of that language for entrance.

The very spirit of this individual approval plan requires that the mature student manifest a spirit of earnest purpose, diligent application and proper coöperation. Failure to do so will forfeit the trust placed in him, and he will be dropped. He will also be dropped if he shows that he does not have the foundation for doing college work.

TRANSFERS AND ADVANCED STANDING

A student coming from another college must present a statement of honorable dismissal, and a transcript of his credits sent directly from that school to the Registrar. These credits will be accepted according to the rank given that school by the proper standardizing agency for its section. Texas schools are credited on the basis of their classification by the Association of Texas Colleges.

All Credits Accepted from other colleges or universities are received on condition that if the student fails to demonstrate his ability to carry the advanced work satisfactorily, the amount of credits allowed will be reduced, or cancelled. If the average of transfer work is less than our C, no credit will be given for any course that shows the lowest passing grade.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

Entrance examinations will be given at Texas Christian University

Wednesday and Thursday, September 9, 10.

Examinations are free if taken on the dates set above; but if taken at some special time other than that scheduled a fee will be charged: \$2.00 for each subject, or a maximum of \$5.00. This rate applies to all examinations given out of regular schedule. All entrance examinations must be completed before enrollment.

Cumulative Record an Auxiliary for Admission and for Guidance. Some high schools are maintaining or developing cumulative records of tests and personal characteristics of students. The Association of Texas Colleges is fostering a series of objective tests with cumulative records. As these are introduced they will be valuable aids to the student and to the college, especially in guiding the student. These will be taken into account in the admission of students.

These should show accurate records of the results of comparable (objective) measures of intellectual capacity and of achievement in the important subjects, and other items suggested in such standard forms as those provided by the American Council on Education and the Educational Records Bureau.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR REGISTRATION

Those who plan to enter Texas Christian University for the first time should study carefully the following instructions, and also the calendar on page 3 of this catalog.

First. Write to the "Registrar of Texas Christian University, Fort

Worth, Texas," for application blank.

Second. See that a certificate of credits is sent by the last school attended (high school or college) directly to the Registrar. No student will be considered for admission until this record is in the office of the Registrar.

Third. If the home of the applicant is not in Fort Worth, a room reservation fee of six dollars (\$6.00) should be sent to the "Business Manager of Texas Christian University" as early as possible. Rooms are assigned in the order of application.

Fourth. If this is your first time in college, or if you have less than a year's credits, be present at the Main Building at 9:00 a. m. Friday, September 11, without fail. All Freshmen are required to devote the days September 11, 12, 13 to a program of organization, in what is known as "Freshman Week."

Fifth. Select your subjects from the tables that follow. Your selection will be checked over and advice given you personally by the teacher in charge of your group during the registration period so you do not need to make final decision before coming.

Sixth. During Freshman Week students will be assigned a time to report to the Business Office to settle the bill. A late fee of one dollar will be charged if the bill is not settled by September 19, and each day later adds a dollar to this fee.

Seventh. A physical examination is required of all new students during the period of registration. If complied with during this period there is no fee. If delayed a fee of \$1.00 will be assessed.

TABLES OF COURSES

These are printed to guide the student in the selection of courses for the first two years of work. The final decision should be made only after advising with the Counselors or the Registrar or the Dean.

The first two years of college work is foundational, hence is much the same for any course the student may have in mind.

| TABLE I | . General for the | B. A. Degree, | for Students Not Majoring | in Science |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | Freshman | | Sophomore | |
| 1. Engli | sh 11 | 6 | 1. English 24 | |
| | eign language: | | | |
| Frenc | ch 11 or 21 | | Phil. or Psy | |
| Germ | an 11 or 21 | | 3. The major subject | |
| Span | ish 11 or 21 | | 4. and 5. Electives | |
| 3. Socia | l Science 12 | 6 | | |
| or (1 | 3 or Hist. 14*) | | Total | 30 |
| | ence: | | | |
| Biol. | | - | | |
| | . 11 (8) | | | |
| Geol. | , , | | | |
| | cs 11 (8) | | | |

5. Select from: a. Math. 12 or 13 (8)

Required of pre-law students who enter law school on less than a degree.

b. Public Speaking 23 or 24

Usually taken in the sophomore year, but open to freshmen who plan to major or minor in it.

c. History 14*, another science, another foreign language, Music, or Art.

Total30

^{*}History 14 is for pre-law students who plan to enter law school on the two-year minimum.

| | ing the B. | A. Degree with a Major in Biology or |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| in Geology. | | |
| Freshman | 8. h. | Sophomore 8. h. |
| Freshman 1. English 11 | 6 | Sophomore 8. h. 1. English 24 |
| 2. Foreign language 11 or | 21 6 | 2. The major subject |
| 3. Math. 13 | 8 | 3. Bible 120, and 3 |
| 4. Biology 11 | 6 | Phil. or Psy 3 |
| 5. Geology 18 | 6 | 4. Govt. 126, 128 or Chem. 11 (8) 6 |
| | _ | 5. The minor subject 6 |
| Total | 32 | 100 miles |
| | | Total 30 or 32 |
| (A major in General S Freshman year, but thereaft | cience will er should | take the above grouping during the consult the special advisors.) |
| TABLE III. For Students Ta or Physics. | king the B. | . A. Degree with a Major in Chemistry |
| 2 | 8. h. | Sophomore s. h. |
| 1. Chemistry 11 | | 1. English 24 |
| 2. Physics 11 | 8 | 2. Math. 226 |
| 3. Math. 13 | | 3. German 11 (or 21) 6 |
| 4. English 11 | 6 | 4. Bible 120, and 3 |
| | | Psy. 121 |
| Total | 30 | 5. Major Subject 6 |
| | | Total30 |
| | | Total30 |
| | _ | Take the B. S. in Education Degree |
| Freshman | s.h. | Sophomore s. h. |
| 1. English 11 | | 1. English 24 6 |
| 2. Biol. 11 | | 2. Psy. 121, and 3 |
| 3. Social Science 12, or 13 | | Ed. 122 (Elementary) or |
| 4. and 5. Electives, | 12 | Ed. 123 (Secondary)3 |
| from | | 3. Govt. 128 |
| Math. 12, or 13 (8), | | 4. and 5. Electives 15 |
| T OT CIET THING WAS CO | | (for Elementary, P. S. Music) |
| Physical Ed. 11 | | Total30 |
| Pub. Sch. Art 11 | | |
| Total | 30 | J. Come New 112 or 111, 212 |

Table V. For Students Intending to Take the B. S. in Physical Education Degree

| | Freshman | s.h. | Sophomore | 3. h. |
|------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | English 11 | 6 | 1. English 24 | 6 |
| | Biol. 11 or 12 | | 2. Psy. 121, and Govt. 128 | 6 |
| | Physical Ed. 11 | | 3. Phys. Ed. 22 | |
| 4. | Social Science 12 | 6 | 4. and 5. Electives | |
| . 5. | Electives | 6 | | _ |
| | from | | Total | 30 |
| | Chem. 11, (8) | | | |
| | Foreign language, | | | |
| | History 14, | | | |
| | Math. 12 or 13 (8), | | | |
| | Pub. Sp. 23 | | | |
| | | - | · | |
| | Total | 30 | | |
| | TABLE VI. For Students | Taking | g the Degree, B. S. in Commerce | |
| | Freshman | s.h. | Sophomore | 3. h. |
| 1. | English 11 | 6 | 1. English 24 | 6 |
| 2. | Math. 12 | 6 | 2. Commerce 22 | 6 |
| 3. | One science: | 6 | 3. Economics 21 | 6 |
| | Biol. 11 | | 4. Govt. 126, 128 | 6 |
| | Chem. 11 (8) | | 5. Bible 120, and | 3 |
| | Geol. 18 | | Psy. or Phil. | 3 |
| | Physics 11 (8) | | | _ |
| | Social Science 12 | | Total | 30 |
| 5. | Electives, from | 6 | | |
| | Pub. Sp. 23, | | | |
| | History 14, | | | |
| | Another science, or | | | |
| | A foreign language | | | |
| | Total | .30 | | |
| | | | | |
| | TABLE VII. For Students De | siring t | the B. S. in Home Economics Degre | e |
| | Freshman | s.h. | | . h. |
| 1. | English 11 | 6 | 1. English 24 | 6 |
| | Home Eco. 13,* or 111, 112 | | 2. Home Eco. 22 | 6 |
| | Biol. 11 | | Home Eco. 121, 123 | |
| 4. | Chem. 11 | 8 | 3. Biol. 22 | |
| | | _ | 4. Eco. 21, or | 6 |
| | Total | 26 | Soc. 124, and Bible 120 | |
| | | | 5. Electives | 6 |
| | | | Total | 90 |
| | | | 10181 | 00 |
| | | | | |

^{*}To be replaced by Foods 112, or Clothing 111 if entrance credits are not presented, leaving Home Economics 13 to come in the sophomore year.

| TABLE VIII. Fo | r Pre-Medics, | Combination Course |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|

| | Freshman 8. h. | | Sophomore | s. h. | | Junior 8. h. |
|----|----------------|----|-----------------|-------|----|---------------------|
| 1. | Biol. 11 6 | 1. | Biol. 27 | 6 | 1. | Chem. 34 |
| 2. | Chem. 11 8 | 2. | Chem. 21 | 6 | 2. | French or German 6 |
| 3. | Math. 13 8 | 3. | French or Ger | man 6 | 3. | Bible 130 and 138 6 |
| 4. | Eng. 11 6 | | 11 or 21 | | 4. | Physics 11 8 |
| | | 4. | Govt. 126, 128. | 6 | 5. | Elective 6 |
| | Total28 | 5. | Elective | 3 | | - |
| | | 6. | Psy. 121 | 3 | | Total32 |
| | | | | _ | | |
| | | | Total | 30 | | |

The student entering medical school with the above will have the status of "senior in absentia" and will receive our B. A. degree upon the completion of his first year in medicine. (This is subject to the conditions stated under Pre-Law below.)

Pre-medical students are advised to take the full B. A. degree.

TABLE IX. For Pre-Law on Combination Course

| Freshman s. h. | Sophomore 8. h. | Junior 8. h. |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| English 11 6 | English 24 6 | Bible 130 or 138 3 |
| Math. 12 or 13 (8) 6 | Govt. 126, 128 | Hist. 32 |
| †Foreign lang 6 | Hist. 21 or 14 6 | Govt. 136, 137 6 |
| Social Sc. 12 6 | Eco. 21 6 | Govt. 140, 141 6 |
| A science 11 6 | Bible 120 3 | Eco. 130, 138 6 |
| | Psychol. 121 3 | Elective 3 |
| Total30 | - | W-Manual Waller |
| | Total30 | Total30 |

TABLE X. For the Student Expecting to Enter a Law College on Two Years of College Work

| | Freshman | s. h. | Sophomore | s. h. |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Math. 12 Hist. 14 | | 6 6 | Eng. 24 | 6 |
| | ci., For. Lang., Pt | | Govt. 126, 128 ‡Govt. 136, 137 | |
| | | | Total | 30 |
| Total | | 30 | | |

Pre-law students are urged to take the full B. A., majoring in Government. A combination curriculum is offered. Three years here and the LL. B. degree will obtain the B. A. degree from Texas Christian University, provided he has petitioned for this combination before leaving this institution, secured written official approval of his courses from the Registrar's office, and has arranged satisfactorily for the fulfillment of all the general requirements for the degree and has an average of C, including failures in the calculation. The three years of college work must be completed before entering the law

[†]On the B. S. degree with LL. B. combination the student may omit foreign language.

[‡]For the fifth subject the University of Texas accepts any course of sophomore rank and advises Commerce 22.

school, but special permission may be secured to complete a small amount in summer terms later, provided this arrangement is made before the student leaves the University. Table IX is the curriculum to follow.

This combination degree is planned for those who spend three years in Texas Christian University. It may be allowed on two years of such residence on permission, but not on less. For the two-year plan Table X is the curriculum to follow.

| TABLE XI. For a Music Major (applied music) on B. A. | TABLE XII. For a Music Major (public school music) on B. A. |
|--|---|
| Applied Music 6 | Applied Music 4 |
| Harmony 411 4 | Harmony 4114 |
| Sight Singing and Dict. 412 4 | Sight Singing and Dict. 412 4 |
| English 11 6 | English 11 6 |
| A foreign language 6 | A foreign language 6 |
| Social Science 12 6 | Social Science 12 |
| | _ |
| Total32 | Total30 |

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

In prescribing the requirements for graduation, the faculty accepts the idea of a limited elective system; requiring certain prescribed subjects, in order to give breadth; and the concentration upon some definite form of related subjects to afford a comparative mastery of some field.

1. General Requirements:

Required Subjects for B. A. Degree:

Bible—6 sem. hrs. (3 sem. hrs. must be advanced).

English-12 sem hrs. (Eng. 11 and 24).

A foreign language—6 sem. hrs. (numbered 21 or above).

Social science—6 sem. hrs. (usually Soc. Sci. 12).

Psv. or Phil.-3 sem. hrs.

Science—6 sem. hrs. (If no high school science was presented then 12 s. h.) Physical Training—2 years (taken in first two years).

Required Subjects for B. S. Degree:

Bible-6 sem. hrs. (3 sem. hrs. must be advanced).

English-12 sem. hrs. (Eng. 11 and 24).

Social science—6 sem. hrs. (usually Soc. Sci. 12).

Psy. or Phil.-3 sem. hrs.

Science-6 sem. hrs.

Physical Training-2 years (taken in first two years).

For other degrees see Brite College of the Bible, and the Graduate School.

In all cases, the candidate's use of the English language must meet the approval of the proper committee of the faculty.

- 2. Majors and Minors. Each student will elect by the end of his sophomore year a major with a minimum usually of 24 semester hours, and a minor of 18 hours, approved by the head of the department, in writing. Under each department in the catalog will be found a statement of the requirements for a major in that department, and the available minors.
- 3. Total of Credits. Each student is required to make before graduation a total of 120 semester hours with a grade point index of at least 1.0 under

the point system as explained on page 17, doing resident work in this University at least 36 weeks, earning at least thirty semester hours in addition to any number accepted from other schools, or used for another degree. Thirty of the 120 semester hours must be advanced courses; that is, numbered in the 30's, 40's, or 50's.

If a second Bachelor's degree is taken, an additional 30 hours of advanced work will be required.

The last 30 semester hours are to be done in Texas Christian University, except as provided for in the combination degrees with law or medicine.

On work done in this institution a transfer student must make a grade index of 1.0 under the point system.

4. General Character. Additional credits may be required of candidates for graduation as a penalty for improper conduct. No student may be graduated who is guilty of any gross offense, or who fails to make a satisfactory adjustment of his financial account with the institution.

The candidate must be present in person to receive a degree, except that if the candidate is not present at the time the degree is regularly due to be conferred, it may be conferred in absentia at the next June Commencement occasion thereafter. This postponement may be waived by majority vote of the Cabinet in extreme and rare cases, such as unavoidable confinement by illness, but not for mere personal convenience or financial saving.

RATES AND FEES

Important: After the student has enrolled for courses in the Registrar's office, or has been enrolled by a committee, he must then go in person to the Business Office and arrange for terms or make payment. He will there receive a Matriculation Card signed by the Cashier.

After September 19 all students will be debarred from classes if they do

not present this Matriculation Card. In the spring February 3.

Late Fee. Any student who delays getting this Matriculation Card from the Business Office until September 21 will pay a late fee of \$1.00 and an additional dollar for each day up to \$5.00. In the spring February 4.

Under the name, "Tuition" is included the charge for instruction in regular class work (not private lessons), also such items as matriculation, athletic fee, gymnasium fee, lecture course. Deposits and fees for extra, individual services like laboratory are separate, as listed below.

Rates for Students not in Dormitory:

| and the state of the sufficient of | Fall | Spring |
|--|----------|----------|
| Tuition, full time (12 to 15 hours) | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Student publication fee (first semester) | 6.00 | 900 |
| , and the second | | 111- |
| Rates for Dormitory Students: | Fall | Spring |
| Tuition, full time (12 to 15 hours) | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Board at \$6.00 per week | | 108.00 |
| Room rent at \$1.50 per week | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| Medical and nurse fee | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| Student publication fee | 6.00 | |
| distante e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della comp | \$248.50 | \$242.50 |
| Total for the session | | \$491.00 |

Tuition for Part-Time Students: (Per semester)

| 2 | semester | hours | 20.00 | 9 | semester | hours\$ | 80.00 |
|---|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 3 | semester | hours | 30.00 | 10 | semester | hours | 90.00 |
| 4 | semester | hours | 40.00 | 11 | semester | hours | 95.00 |
| 5 | semester | hours | 50.00 | 12- | -15 semes | ter hours | 100.00 |
| 6 | semester : | hours | 55.00 | 16 | semester | hours | 107.00 |
| 7 | semester | hours | 65.00 | 17 | semesetr | hours | 114.00 |
| 8 | semester | hours | 75.00 | 18 | semester | hours | 120.00 |
| | | | | | | | |

Deposits: Students entering for the first time will also pay:

| Library Deposit (\$4.00 refundable) \$5.0 | 00 |
|---|----|
| Room Deposit, if in dormitory (refundable) 6.0 | 0(|
| ("Refundable" if all accounts with the business office have been paid.) | |

A Student Coupon Book good for all athletic events and a Lecture Course held at the University, provided for each student who pays for as much as 3 semester hours per semester. This is non-transferable, because it is provided at a wholesale rate, much lower than can be sold to the public. It is not a purchase but a student privilege. Hence, if presented by anyone else it will be taken up and cancelled. If lost, no duplicate will be issued, but the matter should be reported to the Business Office at once, so that in case the original is recovered, it may be returned to the rightful owner.

The Student Publication Fee of \$6.00 is payable once each session by every student who enrolls for as much as 9 semester hours. It provides a copy of the Annual, The Horned Frog, and a subscription to the weekly paper, The Skiff.

Board and Room. All students who are not living with their parents or some relative are required to room and board in the dormitory, except those 21 years of age or over, senior girls, and junior or senior boys, and any student whose job requires living outside.

Board cost is estimated by the semester. It is assumed that each student will miss some meals by visits and week-end trips, and no refund is made for these. It is the policy of the university to use only the best quality of food at a fair price, rather than to lower the rate and serve cheap food. Also the student is encouraged to eat regularly rather than to shop about.

Guests of students will pay the same rates for board and room as are charged the students. Board may be paid for by the meal.

Medical and Nurse fee covers the service of the resident trained nurse, who gives her full time to this work, to the services of the university physician which he can render in the dormitories, or in his university office, and such common medicine as can be supplied from the stock without prescription. It does not include any hospital service, or operations, or medicines required by chronic ailments acquired before matriculating.

Room Deposit (\$6.00) is required as a guarantee to cover any damage or breakage by the student. Any balance remaining is refunded when the student finally withdraws from school, on surrender of the original receipt, provided all his accounts with the business office have been paid. Each student is responsible for any damage in his own room. Items prohibited in the rooms are electrical irons, double sockets, and other such equipment, cooking, and preparing meals.

Library Deposit (\$5.00) is required once on enrolling, as a guarantee to cover losses or fines on books. After fines reach \$2.00 they must be paid in cash, leaving the student deposit intact. On withdrawal from school, \$4.00 of

the deposit, less fines, will be refunded on surrender of the original receipt, provided all accounts with the business office have been paid.

A Change Fee of \$1.00 is charged for dropping, adding, or changing a course after the regular matriculation period.

A Physical Examination Fee of \$1.00 is charged for taking the examination after the regular period for this is past. Taken at the assigned time, it is free.

A Vaccination Fee of \$1.00 is charged for the vaccination by the university physician at any time. The student is urged to be vaccinated before entering, however, and to bring a certificate.

FEES FOR SPECIAL SERVICES

For Fine Arts (Music, Art) Fees consult that part of the catalog. Regular class work is included in tuition as above. Special charge is made only for private lessons.

| LABORATORY FEES | malipals, William and | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Fall | Spring |
| Biology or Geology 11, 18, 29, 32, 34 | \$10.00 | \$ 6.00 |
| Biology 12 | 6.00 | 10.00 |
| Biology 27 | | 10.00 |
| Biology 35 | | 6.00 |
| Geology 30 | | no fee |
| Geology 35 | | no fee |
| Biology or Geology-all courses not listed above | no fee | no fee |
| Chemistry 11 | 10.00 | 6.00 |
| Chemistry 21 or 25 | | 7.50 |
| Chemistry 121 | | 10.00 |
| Chemistry 34 | | 10.00 |
| Chemistry 45 | | 5.00 |
| Chemistry 51 or 52 | | 12.50 |
| Chemistry 141, 154 or 160 | | no fee |
| Chemistry 53 or 60. Physics 11, 22, 31. | | 8.00 |
| Physics 120 Physics 120 | | 0.00 |
| Physics 121 | | 8.00 |
| Physics 140, 42 | | no fee |
| Physics 50 | | |
| | фо.оо рег вс. | moodor mour |

Home Economics Laboratory Fees (see Department of Home Economics).

Chemistry Breakage Deposit.

All chemistry courses require a breakage fee of \$5.00 per year, except organic courses, which require a deposit of \$10.00 per year. This fee is refundable at the end of the year, less breakage. A student whose breakage reaches the maximum of his deposit before completion of the course will be required to pay this breakage, leaving his deposit intact.

Diploma Fees.

| Bachelor Degrees (Except Bachelor of Divinity) | 10.00 |
|--|-------|
| Master Degrees, and Bachelor of Divinity | 17.50 |
| (This fee includes \$2.50 for the cost of binding two library copies | |

of the graduate's thesis. Such extra copies as are desired must be paid for in the library at the rate of \$1.25 each, at the time the order is placed.)

the University, provided the diploma is presented to the business office within 60 days from date of graduation.)

Discounts for children of ministers who are solely dependent upon the ministry for support, and for children of employees of the University, apply to tuition in the College of Arts and Sciences only, as per schedule below:

| Basis | Tuition | Allowance | Due by Student |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 3 semester hours | \$ 30.00 | \$ 2.50 | \$27.50 |
| 4 semester hours, thru 11 semester | hrs. | 2.50 pe | r semester hr. |
| 12 semester hours, thru 15 semester | hrs. 100.00 | 37.50 | 62.50 |
| 16 semester hours, thru 20 semester | hrs. | 2.50 per semester hr. | |

Ministers' and employees' children over 21 years of age will pay regular rates.

EVENING COLLEGE

Beginning with September 1936, the classes of the afternoon and evening will be organized into a definite unit of administration to be known as the Evening College. The offerings will be adapted in form and time to the needs of persons who are occupied during the day hours, but who can take part-time college work in the evening.

The offerings are designed to serve at least three groups of people:

1. Public school teachers, both in Fort Worth and other cities. The "night classes" which have been operating for years have included this class

largely. These offerings will be expanded.

2. Men and women in the business world, in increasing numbers are eager to continue college work; it is quite feasible to do so. With this group in mind as the largest field of expansion, the Director of the Evening College selected is the Head of the Department of Business Administration, and the new courses will include many in Commerce, Accounting, and Economics.

3. General Adult education, without regard to college credit will be included. Many modern conditions are demanding and making practicable, the continued study and growth by adults. By omitting the limitations necessary for graduation credits, courses can be adapted to practical needs. Gradually this field will be expanded, as the public finds it serviceable.

The teachers of these evening classes will be the regular faculty members. To some extent, each regular teacher will, from time to time, offer an evening

course.

Dr. Alvord L. Boeck, Professor of Business Administration and Head of the Department, is Director of the Evening College. It will be an integral unit of the University, under the administration of the President and the Dean.

A special catalogue will be issued in the summer. Arrangements have been completed for the teaching staff.

BIBLE

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Explanation of Markings.—Courses numbered from 10 to 19 are for freshmen, and if taken by juniors or seniors are allowed only two-thirds their regular amount of credit. Those numbered in the 20's are sophomore courses, and when taken as required courses by seniors are allowed only two-thirds credit. Those in the 30's are junior courses, and those in the 40's are junior and senior. Those in the 50's are for graduates and seniors only. Those in the 60's for graduates only. Courses in the Brite College of the Bible beyond the 60's are for those who are taking the B. D. degree after having taken the required bachelor degree.

A student may not, as a rule, enroll for a course higher than his rank.

At least 30 semester hours of the 120 for graduation must be in the 30's, 40's and 50's.

The value of the course is indicated by the number; if less than 100, it is a six semester-hour course (a and b combined); if 100 to 200, it is three semester hours; if more than 200, the hundred digit indicates the value, i. e., 412 is a four semester hour course.

A course subdivided into a and b may, for special reasons, be credited for one semester without the other; but it is expected to be taken as a year's unit.

All courses numbered below 100 and not divided into a and b, must be taken for the full session of six semester hours in order to obtain any credit.

Each course runs for the entire session of two semesters unless definitely stated otherwise.

The letters following the names of the courses indicate the days of the week, and the figures the hour of recitation. Each class period is one hour in length.

DEPARTMENT OF BIBLE

Professors Clinton Lockhart, W. C. Morro Fellow, Nimmo Goldston

Required for any Bachelor's degree, 6 s. h., three of which must be advanced (numbered in the 30's or 40's or 50's). Usually 120 will be taken by Sophomores as a foundation.

Other advanced courses will be found under the Brite College of the Bible section of this catalog; also the standard undergraduate curriculum for ministerial students.

Requirements for a Major in Bible:

Major-24 semester hours in Bible.

Minor—18 semester hours in economics, Greek, history, public speaking, philosophy, psychology, religious education, sociology, or 24 s. h. in English.

120. SURVEY OF BIBLE HISTORY

M. W. F. 11:00. Fall. M. W. F. 11:00. Spring. 3 semester hours. Mr. Goldston. Mr. Goldston

This course surveys the main outlines of the history of the Hebrews, in relation to the neighbor nations, to give a setting to the great ideas of the Old Testament. Then it surveys the life of Christ and Acts enough to give a background for an understanding of the teachings in their historical setting.

122. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY

Hours to be arranged

Fall.

Primarily for ministerial students, but open to others who wish an intensive study.

A basic, thorough course in the history of the Hebrews and their environs.

123. New Testament History

Hours to be arranged.

Primarily for ministerial students, but open to others who wish an intensive study.

A basic, historical study of the life of Christ and the Apostolic age.

130. TEACHINGS OF JESUS

M. W. F. 8:00. Fall. Mr. Morro.

Open to juniors and seniors only.

131. THE TEACHINGS OF THE APOSTLES

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Open to juniors and seniors only.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Morro.

138. CURRENT TENDENCIES IN RELIGION

M. W. F. 8:00.

Open to juniors and seniors.

This may count as a part of the required Bible. In this time of unrest changes are being proposed in Religion as in economics, politics, etc.

This course is an effort to state these proposed changes and to evaluate them. The materials for the course will be drawn from current writings in the natural sciences, social sciences, fiction, drama, poetry, biography, etc., and interpreted from the Christian point of view.

143. LITERATURE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT
T. T. S. 12:00 Fall.
Open to seniors only.

3 semester hours.
Mr. Lockhart.

Brief survey of the kinds of literature in the Old Testament compared with other ancient literature. Close study of many Psalms, certain Minor Prophets, and the Book of Job.

Note: Other courses in Bible are described in the section of the catalog devoted to the Brite College of the Bible. They are designed for those who major in Bible.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY

Professors W. M. Winton, Head of the Department, Gayle Scott.

Assistant Professor Willis Hewatt.

Instructors Mrs. W. M. Winton and John Forsyth.

BIOLOGY

Requirements for a Major in Biology:

Major-30 semester hours in biology.

Minor—18 semester hours in chemistry, geology, or mathematics.

Prescribed—French or German as the foreign language, Biology 141,
Geology 18, Physics 11, Chemistry 11, Mathematics 13.

11. GENERAL BIOLOGY
T. Th. 8:00 and Laboratory T. or Th. 1:00 to 4:00. Session.
This course is prerequisite to any other in biology.
The class is divided into sections, based on the ability of the students

in the different groups. This is a general course dealing with the life

principles and illustrated by both plant and animal material. During the last few weeks of the year supervised field work is carried out on the local flora and fauna.

- 12. GENERAL BIOLOGY

 a. Spring.
 b. Fall.

 The equivalent of Biology 11, above, but with appropriate changes in the laboratory assignments to suit the different succession of seasons.
- 22a. PHYSIOLOGY (PHYSICAL EDUCATION 22a) 3 semester hours.
 T. Th. S. 9:00. Fall.
 Prerequisite: Biology 11.
- 22b. HYGIENE AND SANITATION (PHYSICAL EDUCATION 22b) 3 semester hours.

 T. Th. S. 9:00. Spring.

 Prerequisite: Biology 11.

 Required on a major in physical education.
- 27. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY
 T. 11:00 and M. W. 1:00 to 4:00. Session.
- 32a. BACTERIOLOGY 3 semester hours. W. F. 9:00 and F. 1:00 to 4:00. Fall.
 - b. Protozoology 3 semester hours.

 W. F. 9:00 and F. 1:00 to 4:00. Spring.
 - 34. INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
 T. Th. 10:00 and M. 1:00 to 4:00. Session.

 6 semester hours.
- 35a. HISTOLOGY

 b. Embryology

 Not offered in 1936-1937.

 3 semester hours.

 3 semester hours.
- 141. THE TEACHING OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY 3 semester hours.

 Members of this class serve one day each week as extra demonstrators in Biology 11 and share in the department conferences.

 Required of all majors in biology.
- 50. Assigned Problems in Biology 6 semester hours.

 For seniors only. Fifty clock hours of laboratory and field work are required for each semester hour of credit.
- 58. GENERAL SCIENCE FOR TEACHERS (EDUCATION 58) 6 semester hours.

 An evening class for teachers. (See description of the course under Education 58.)

GEOLOGY

Requirements for a Major in Geology:

Major—30 semester hours in geology.

Minor—18 semester hours in biology or chemistry.

Prescribed—Mathematics 13, Physics 11, Chemistry 11.

- 18. GENERAL GEOLOGY

 W. F. 8:00 and M. or W. 1:00 to 4:00.

 This is a prerequisite to any other course in geology.

 An introductory course dealing briefly with the more important aspects of physical and historical geology. A cultural rather than a professional course.
- 29. PALEONTOLOGY
 T. Th. 11:00 and Th. 1:00 to 4:00. Session.

 6 semester hours.

30. FIELD AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

M. W. F. 9:00.

Offered in 1937-1938 and alternate years.

31a. Economic Geology of the Non-Metals

b. Economic Geology of the Metallic Minerals

3 semester hours.

b. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE METALLIC MINERALS 3 semest M. W. F. 9:00.

Offered in 1936-1937 and alternate years.

35a. MICROPALEONTOLOGY

This course must be preceded by Geology 29 and must be preceded or accompanied by Biology 34.

142. GENERAL GEOLOGY REVIEW

Not creditable as Education, otherwise like Biology 141, q. v.

3 semester hours.

Review Biology 141, q. v.

44a. Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks
b. Cretaceous Geology
Hours to be arranged.

3 semester hours.
3 semester hours.

52. Assigned Problems in Geology 6 semester hours. Fifty clock hours of field and laboratory are required for each semester hour of credit. The assignments will vary with the needs and desires of the classes. Previous studies include micropaleontology, mineralogy and field problems.

155. GEOLOGICAL DRAFTING AND PROJECTION 3 semester hours.

Hours to be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Professor Alvord L. Boeck, Head of Department.
Instructor Alma Louise Bailey.
Lecturer Major John B. Hawley.
Graduate Assistant L. T. Miller, Jr.

Requirements for the B. S. in Commerce Degree:

Major—Business Administration, 24 semester hours, including courses 22 and 150.

Minor—Economics, 18 semester hours, including Economics 21 and 135. Prescribed—Social Science 12 or 13, Government 126 and 128, and Mathematics 12.

22. ACCOUNTING THEORY AND PRACTICE

M. W. F. 9:00.

Session.

Required of all Business Administration students. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

This course does not require a knowledge of bookkeeping. How to keep a set of books, prepare statements of profit and loss and balance sheets; problems of partnerships, corporations, depreciation, etc.

127. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT 3 semester hours.

Offered in 1937-38 and alternate years.

The object is to acquaint the student with the development of the general principles of business organization and management.

128. BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE AND LETTER WRITING 3 semester hours.

M. W. F. 8:00.

Prerequisites: English 11 and sophomore standing.

Practice in the use of correct and forceful English in writing business letters, reports; special attention to sales letters, adjustments, collection

letters, reports; special attention to sales letters, adjustments, collection letters, inquiries, orders, responses, follow-ups, introductions, applica-

tions, recommendations and routine business.

130. METHODS OF TEACHING COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS 3 semester hours.

T. T. S. 8:00. Fall. Mr. Boeck.

Methods and types of instruction of teaching all commercial subjects in the high school; includes practice teaching; satisfies the requirements for a "special certificate" to teach commercial subjects. (One hour each week must be used for observation.)

31. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING
M. W. F. 11:00.

Prerequisite: Commerce 22 and junior standing.

6 semester hours.

Mr. Boeck.

Covering profits, analysis of statements, advanced work in partnerships and corporations, agencies and branches, statements of affairs, realization and liquidation statements, statement of application of funds, estate accounting, depreciation, good will, reserves, funds, consolidations, mergers, foreign exchange and insurance.

132. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

M. W. F. 8:00

Fall.

Prerequisite or concurrent: Economics 21 and junior standing.

A survey of the field of marketing manufactured goods and agricultural

A survey of the field of marketing manufactured goods and agricultural products. The marketing functions, distribution of farm products, work of middle men, assembly of raw materials, activities of the wholesale middle men in the market, direct selling, and the various forms of retailing are considered.

133. CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS
Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

3 semester hours.

Prerequisite or concurrent: Economics 21 and junior standing.

A consideration of the place of credit in the marketing structure. The economic basis of credit extension, the relation of credit to selling, methods of collecting and using credit information, credit bureaus, the

methods of collecting and using credit information, credit bureaus, the use of trade acceptances, commercial paper, and collection letters are investigated.

134. Principles of Salesmanship 3 semester hours.

Offered in Summer, 1937.

Prerequisite or concurrent: Psychology 121 and junior standing.

A consideration of the broad field of personal selling, the steps in a sale, the psychology of the selling process, knowledge of the goods and of the market, selling to wholesalers, retailers, in the export trade.

135. Advertising Principles

(See Department of Journalism.)

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Prerequisite: Junior standing. Required for major in journalism.
Fundamental principles of newspaper and magazine advertising. Formal class work two hours each week during the fall semester, together with laboratory work. The laboratory projects are continued throughout the spring semester, the course being completed at the end of the year.

136. FEDERAL TAX PROCEDURE

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Prerequisite: Commerce 22 and junior standing.

A review of the latest revenue act, discussing the tax on individuals, corporations; deductions allowed; computation of taxes, rates, earned income, exempt income, etc. Principal emphasis is upon the income tax, with some consideration of estate, gift, excise, and other taxes.

137. INVESTMENTS

3 semester hours. Offered in Summer, 1936. Mr. Boeck

Prerequisite or concurrent: Economics 21 and junior standing.

A course in the principles of investments, covering the following topics: the demand and supply of investment funds, classes of stocks and bonds, the element of risk, fluctuations in security prices, the financial page. investment policies, comparative analysis of different types of securities,

39. BUSINESS LAW T. T. S. 10:00.

6 semester hours. Session. Mr. Boeck.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

A consideration of contracts, agency, partnerships, corporations, negotiable instruments, bankruptcy, sales, personal relations, bailments: Texas statutes affecting these subjects.

143. COST ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES 3 semester hours.

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Prerequisite or concurrent: Commerce 31.

Classification of costs, process cost accounting, specific order costs, use of cost records, interest on investment, relative values, estimating cost systems, establishment of standard costs, and uniform methods.

144. AUDITING THEORY AND PRACTICE

3 semester hours.

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Prerequisite or concurrent: Commerce 31.

Preliminary arrangements, general procedure, the original records, asset accounts, liability accounts, operating accounts, the report, types of audits. Students are given every possible opportunity to do practical work and install systems.

PUBLIC UTILITIES 145. T. T. S. 9:00.

3 semester hours. Spring. Mr. Boeck.

Prerequisite: Economics 21 and junior standing.

A course discussing the origin and development of public utilities, franchises, capitalization, accounting methods, regulations, valuation, depreciation, rate-structures, financial stability, investment possibilities, public relations, and current utility problems.

146. INSURANCE 3 semester hours.

Offered in Summer, 1936.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

A comprehensive course in the economics, principles, and practice of life insurance. Some attention will be given to other phases of insurance such as marine, property, tornado, casualty, etc.

147. BANK ADMINISTRATION AND BANK CREDIT Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

3 semester hours.

Prerequisite: Economics 21 and junior or senior standing.

A study of the internal organization of a bank, credit ratios, function and operation of trust departments, relation of bank credit to price levels, accounting methods in banks, etc.

148. PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION 3 semester hours.

Offered in Summer, 1937. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

A general survey of the organization and functions of the personnel department; covers methods of selection and placement, health and safety, training and education of employees, job and labor analysis and research, rewards, administrative correlation, and joint relations.

149. STATISTICS

T. T. S. 9:00. Fall. 3 semester hours. Mr. Boeck.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 12 or equivalent and junior standing.

An introduction to statistical methods, with problems adapted to suit the needs of the class. Covers the following topics: ratios, averages, dispersion, skewness, trends, cycles, correlation, index numbers.

SEMINAR IN COMMERCE 150.

3 semester hours.

T. T. S. 8:00.

Spring.

A senior seminar in commerce, required of all majors in the department. The course consists of a study of contemporary problems in commerce, industry, and finance, followed by a critical analysis of attempted and proposed solutions.

51. SEMINAR IN ACCOUNTING (C. P. A. PROBLEMS) Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

6 semester hours.

Prerequisite: Commerce 31.

A seminar course for students who intend to prepare for C. P. A. examinations. The work will consist entirely of solution of advanced problems, with personal instruction.

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING

For the courses in shorthand and typewriting, no credit is allowed toward a degree; in the student's schedule and in tuition charge, each course counts as the equivalent of a three semester hours course. The laboratory fee specified in each case is additional.

BEGINNING SHORTHAND

T. T. S. 9:00.

Session.

Mrs. Bailey.

Open to all students.

A course in Gregg Shorthand.

Laboratory fee, \$5.00 per semester.

B. ADVANCED SHORTHAND

T. T. S. 12:00. Session.

Prerequisite: Ability to write 100 words per minute in Gregg Shorthand.

Laboratory fee, \$5.00 per semester.

C. TYPEWRITING

T. T. S. 1:00.

Session.

Open to all students.

Touch typewriting for University students.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors J. L. Whitman, Head of Department, and F. W. Hogan. Requirements for a Major in Chemistry:

Major-30 sem. hrs. in chemistry, regularly including 11, 25, 34, 45, 141. A major in chemistry is given with the B. A. degree only.

Minor-18 sem. hrs. in biology, geology, mathematics or physics.

Prescribed—Mathematics 13 and 22, Physics 11; and French or German, preferably the latter, as the foreign language.

Note.—When chemistry is offered as a first minor, it will include 21 or 25 and 34. Enrollment in any advanced course is conditioned on a grade of C or better in the preceding course. Chemistry 11 is prerequisite to all other courses in the department.

11. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Lectures M. W. F. 11:00.

8 semester hours.

Mr. Whitman.

Laboratory M. or W. 1:30-4:30.

An introduction to the study of the fundamental principles of the science of chemistry through a comparative study of a limited number of elements and their compounds. The laboratory work in the spring semester will be devoted to the study of qualitative analysis.

- 21a. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS Fall. 3 semester hours.

 Lecture Th. 11:00. Laboratory T. and F. 1:30-4:30. Mr. Hogan.

 Training in the methods, technique and theory of quantitative chemistry.
- 21b. ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY Spring. 3 semester hours. Lectures M. and W. 9:00. Laboratory T. or Th. 1:30-4:30. Mr. Whitman. An elementary study of the more important physico-chemical laws as applied to solutions, with special reference to the requirements of premedical students.
 - 25. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
 6 semester hours.

 Lecture Th. 11:00. Laboratory T. and F. 1:30-4:30. Mr. Hogan.

 Theory and practice of gravimetric and volumetric analysis. For chemistry majors, but others may enter by special permission from the instructor.
- 121. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

 Laboratory M. or W. Spring.

 Consists of the laboratory work of the second semester of Chemistry 11,
 and is open to those students only who have not had qualitative analysis
 as a part of their freshman chemistry.
- 34. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

 Lectures T. S. 11:00. Laboratory W. 1:30-5:30.

 Prerequisite: Chemistry 21a, 21b, or 25.

 A study of the fundamental types of the organic compounds, their nomenclature, classification, reactions, and applications.
- 141. TEACHING OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY
 Open to juniors and seniors only.

 Members of this class are given charge of one laboratory section per week in Chemistry 11. Under certain conditions this course may be counted for credit in the Department of Education.
 - 45. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

 T. T. S. 9:00. Laboratory F. 1:30-4:30.

 Prerequisites: Chemistry 21 or 25, and Physics 11.

 A theoretical study and explanation of a number of the more important physical phenomena as applied to the field of chemistry. Some of the

A theoretical study and explanation of a number of the more important physical phenomena as applied to the field of chemistry. Some of the newer theories and recent developments in chemistry will be discussed. A knowledge of elementary calculus is desirable.

QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS

3 semester hours.

51a. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 34.

One conference and two laboratory periods per week. An elementary course in qualitative organic analysis, intended to introduce the student to the methods employed in the identification of organic compounds.

51b. ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

Hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 34.

Staff.

One conference and two laboratory periods per week. Methods and technique of organic synthesis, in which several of the more important syntheses will be studied.

- 151. INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS

 Credit and hours to be arranged.

 Staff.

 Theory and practice of the analysis of several industrial products including gas, oil, coal, water, etc.
- 53. Special Problems in Chemistry

 Credit and hours to be arranged.

 Advanced work in analytical, organic, or physical chemistry to be determined by the preparation and individual interests of the student.
- 154. COLLOIDS

 Hours to be arranged. Spring. Mr. Whitman.

 Prerequisite: Chemistry 45.

 An introduction to the properties of colloidal systems, with chemical, industrial and medical applications.
- 60. RESEARCH IN CHEMISTRY

160. PHASE RULE

3 semester hours.

Mr. Whitman.

6 semester hours.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Professor Alpheus R. Marshall, Head of Department Graduate Assistant, James E. Tribble

Requirements for a Major in Economics:

Major—24 semester hours in economics, including Economics 21, and beyond Social Science 12.

Minor-18 semester hours in commerce, government, history, psychology, or sociology.

Prescribed-Social Science 12 or 13.

Recommended—French or German as the foreign language for students wishing to pursue graduate study later.

- 12. DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION: SOCIAL SCIENCE ORIENTATION 6 sem. hrs.

 (For hours see department of history)
- 13. DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE 6 semester hours.

 (For hours see department of history)

 Same as Social Science 12, given in Spring semester as a double course.
- 21. GENERAL ECONOMICS 6 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 9:00. Session. Mr. Marshall and Staff.

Not open to freshmen.

This course is a prerequisite to all other economic courses except Eco-

nomics 122, 136 and 148.

An introductory course to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles which underlie economic relations and activities. The object will be to guide the student into clear and accurate thinking on the leading characteristics of the present economic system, and to open the field for advanced study.

122. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

T. T. S. 8:00

Spring.

Staff.

Open to sophomores.

A study dealing with the geographic factors and geographic principles necessary to the understanding of the relationships existing between man and his environment; a study of the relation of physical and economic conditions to the production, and trade in selected important agricultural, forest, mineral, and manufactured products of the world.

130. Public Finance T. T. S. 10:00.

Fall

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

A study of public expenditure, financial administration, taxation, and public debts (domestic and foreign), together with a consideration of the incidence of the various types of taxation and the critical analysis of the systems that exist in the country.

132. TRUST PROBLEMS

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

A study of the trust problems in the United States. Consideration of the early devices employed to restrain competition; the history and character of the modern trust movements; discussion of representative trusts; reasons for the formation of trusts; trust legislation.

133. INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND RELATED PROBLEMS 3 semester hours.

Spring.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

This course considers international trade and trade policies with special reference to the foreign markets of the United States. Special consideration is given to current trade tendencies and international economic relations since the World War.

134. Money and Banking M. W. F. 9:00.

Fall.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

A general survey of the modern financial system, including the principles and history of money, monetary standards; the principle and function of banks and bank credit, commercial banks, investment banks, trust companies, the Federal Reserve System, and a brief study of the commercial banking system of other countries. Relation of business man and banker.

135. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 semester hours
T. T. S. 8:00. Fall. Staff.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

Survey of national development from colonial times to the present in agriculture, industry, commerce, transportation, labor, and finance. The economic interpretation of the major events in our history. Survey of our resources and of the means for their conservation. Effects of World War on American economic institutions.

136. LABOR PROBLEMS

M. W. F. 11:00.

Spring.

Mr. Marshall.

This course is open to juniors and seniors who have not had Economics

21. It may, by permission, be accredited as sociology.

An attempt to analyze the causes of industrial unrest and other labor problems, and to understand the reactions of various groups to these conditions. Special emphasis given to the American Labor Movement, its objects, tactics, and accomplishments.

137. MODERN ECONOMIC REFORM M. W. F. 11:00.

Fall.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

A critical analysis of the proposed major reforms of the existing economic organization of society. Course begins with the rise of Capitalism, considers contemporary social movements, and ends with an analysis of the present Russian experiment and the American proposals for a planned economy.

138. Corporation Finance T. T. S. 10:00.

Spring.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

Development of corporate form of business; its advantages and disadvantages; legal position of the corporation; promotion; sources of capital; internal financial management; receivership and reorganization; stock classifications; rights of stockholders; trend in stock distribution.

139. TRANSPORTATION

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

The course deals with the various transportation facilities in the United States, the control of these agencies, and a comparative study of rates.

143. EUROPEAN ECONOMIC HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT Not offered in 1936-'37.

3 semester hours.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

Foundations of our modern economic life as they were laid through the changes in the economic organization of Europe brought about by the Crusades, the geographic discoveries, the inventions, and the rise of the money economy. Special emphasis upon the growth and development of Continental European commerce and industry.

147. THE ECONOMIC CYCLE

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Prerequisite: Economics 21.

Elements in modern economic organization which generate alternation of prosperity and depression; historical sketch of crises and depression; measurements and forecasting of general conditions; possibility of controlling cyclical movements; proper adjustments of business management to the cycle. Studies of current business situations and trends, and current international economic events.

148. THE ECONOMICS OF CONSUMPTION

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

M. W. F. 9:00. Spring. Mr. Marshall. Prerequisite: Economics 21, Sociology 124, or an equivalent course in

history or government. May be accredited as sociology.

A practical course designed to make the student consumer-conscious, to develop a sales-resistance against low-grade and useless goods, and to emphasize the importance of technique in order to secure the maximum return for one's money; an explanation of the economic progress and the interpretation of the actions of man in the role of prestige and other psychological factors unconsciously affecting the accumulation and the consumption of wealth.

 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS 6 semester hours. Not offered in 1986-'87.

Prerequisite: 12 sem. hrs. in economics.

Economic problems of a commercialized agriculture; relation of agriculture to general welfare; problems of production, land utilization, farm management, agricultural relief, and the development of co-operative marketing. Farm prices and standards of living. Relationship of industry and agriculture. Present trends and problems in Texas agriculture.

151. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT T. T. S. 11:00. Fall.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

Prerequisite: 12 sem. hrs. in economics.

A study of the development of economic thinking from the time of the mercantilist, with special emphasis upon the important schools of economic thought.

152. VALUE AND DISTRIBUTION T. T. S. 11:00.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

Prerequisite: 12 sem. hrs. in economics.

Advanced study of the principles of demand and supply, including cost; of the functions of the different agents of production; of wages, interest, rent, and profits, and of the means for promotion of welfare.

Spring.

- 60. THESIS SEMINAR

 Students writing a thesis in the Economics Department must do a research type thesis. Conferences must be had at least once each month with the professor directing the thesis.
- 161. CURRENT ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

 Hours by appointment. Fall.

 A specialized study of not less than four of the chief economic problems of the day from the viewpoint of the best authorities. The particular topics selected will relate to subjects in which the individual student is most interested.
- 162. CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC THOUGHT Hours by appointment. Spring. Graduates only.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Marshall.

An examination of recent economic doctrines which have been advanced as practical solutions to present-day problems.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Professors Rebecca W. Smith, Head of the Department, and Merrel D. Clubb

Associate Professor Mabel Major Assistant Professors Lide Spragins, Artemisia Bryson Instructors Lorraine Sherley, Katherine Moore Graduate Scholar, Everett Gillis

Requirements for Candidates Majoring in English:

Major—English 11, 24, and English electives to total 30 hours, of which at least six hours must be courses in the 40's and 50's (exclusive of English 146).

Minor—18 semester hours in one of the following: a foreign language, history, philosophy, public speaking, sociology, economics, government.

Prescribed Courses—Philosophy 34, History 21. Students who intend to pursue graduate work should have two years in French or German.

Graduate Study—Courses numbered in the fifties are open only to seniors and graduate students. Under special conditions graduate credit may be given for courses numbered in the forties.

Requirements for Minors in English:

Any student presenting English as a first minor will take English 11, 24, and electives to total 24 semester hours. All minors who expect to be recommended by the Department to teach English should take English 139 or English 146.

11. RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION

6 semester hours.

Fall.

Spring.

11a. M. W. F. 9:00, 5 sections. 11a. T. T. S. 10:00, 1 section. T. T. S. 8:00, 2 sections. M. W. F. 11:00, 1 section.

T. T. S. 11:00, 2 sections. 11b. M. W. F. 9:00, 5 sections. 11b. M. W. F. 12:00, 1 section. T. T. S. 10:00, 1 section.

T. T. S. 8:00, 2 sections. T. T. S. 11:00, 2 sections.

24. ENGLISH PROSE AND POETRY

6 semester hours.

Prerequisite to all advanced courses in English.

Fall.

Spring. 24a. M. W. F. 8:00, 1 section. 24b. M. W. F. 8:00, 1 section.

24a. M. W. F. 8:00, 1 section. M. W. F. 11:00, 2 sections. T. T. S. 9:00, 1 section. T. T. S. 10:00, 1 section.

M. W. F. 11:00, 2 sections. T. T. S. 9:00, 1 section.

T. T. S. 11:00, 1 section. 24b. M. W. F. 8:00, 1 section.

T. T. S. 10:00, 1 section. T. T. S. 11:00, 1 section.

130. CONTEMPORARY BRITISH LITERATURE 3 semester hours. Night (hour to be arranged) Fall. Mrs. Bryson.

The more important writers of poetry, fiction, essay, and drama since 1890.

132. ADVANCED COMPOSITION T. T. S. 11:00. Spring. 3 semester hours. Miss Sherley.

The technique and practice of writing shorter forms of prose. (Formerly 148.)

133. RECENT DRAMA T. T. S. 10:00.

3 semester hours. Fall. Mr. Clubb

A brief survey of modern drama from Ibsen to O'Neill.

THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTHWEST 3 semester hours. T. T. S. 12:00 Miss Smith and Miss Major. Fall. A study of the chief trends and writers of the region, with emphasis on original investigation.

35a. SHAKESPEARE, 1589-1600 3 semester hours. M. W. F. 9:00 Fall. Miss Major. A study of the comedies and histories against the background of sixteenth century England.

35b. SHAKESPEARE, 1600-1612. 3 semester hours. M. W. F. 9:00 Spring. Miss Major. An intensive study of Hamlet, Lear, and Othello, with a less detailed examination of other tragedies and of the romances.

36a. AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1607-1860 3 semester hours. Fall. T. T. S. 9:00 Miss Smith. A survey of the tendencies and chief writers of the Colonial, Early National, and Romantic Periods.

- 36b. AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1860-1900

 T. T. S. 9:00

 Spring.

 Miss Smith.

 The tendencies and chief writers, with emphasis upon the decline of Romanticism and the growth of the Realistic Movement.
- 138. CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 semester hours.

 Night (hours to be arranged). Spring.

 Current trends and chief writers in American literature since 1900.
- 139. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

 7. T. S. 10:00

 Spring.

 An intensive study of modern English inflection and syntax in their relation to punctuation and style.
- 143. NINETEETH CENTURY PROSE

 T. T. S. 10:00.

 Spring.

 Spring.

 Mr. Clubb.

 A study of the work of Carlyle, Arnold, Ruskin, and the other more significant English prose writers of the period, with reference to the social background of nineteenth century England.
- 45a. THE NOVEL IN ENGLISH TO 1832 3 semester hours.

 Not offered in 1936-'37.
- 45b. THE NOVEL IN ENGLISH, 1832 TO THE PRESENT 3 semester hours. Not offered in 1936-'37.
- 146. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS 3 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 12:00 Fall. Miss Major.

 A study of the high school English course of study and of the methods of presenting literature and composition in the high school class. Under certain conditions this course may be counted in the Department of Education.
- 47a. TENNYSON AND THE MINOR VICTORIAN POETS 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 9:00. Fall. Miss Major.

 An intensive study of Tennyson with an extensive reading of the minor Victorian poets.
- 47b. Browning 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 9:00. Spring. Miss Major.

 An intensive study of Browning.
 - 48. Interrelation of the Arts

 M. F. 11:00.

 General aesthetics, with special emphasis on the interrelation of music, drama, poetry, painting, sculpture, and architecture. The third weekly meeting, at a time to be arranged, will be devoted to the direct presentation of examples of the various arts through records, readings, and prints. (Formerly 37.)
- 49a. THE ENGLISH ROMANTIC MOVEMENT BEFORE 1815 3 semester hours.

 Not offered in 1936-'37.
- 49b. THE ENGLISH ROMANTIC MOVEMENT AFTER 1815 3 semester hours.

 Not offered in 1936-'37.
- 50. ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1500

 M. W. F. 9:00.

 Old English literature in translation; Middle English, partly in the original and partly modernized.
- 51a. STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE: THE CHIEF
 ROMANTIC POETS
 T. T. S. 11:00. Fall. Miss Smith.

An intensive investigation of the work of Poe, Emerson, and Whitman. (Formerly 44a.)

51b. STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE: THE REALISTIC 3 semester hours.

MOVEMENT

T. T. S. 11:00.

Spring.

Miss Smith.

The study will center upon Howells, Henry James, and Mark Twain.

(Formerly 44b.)

53a. MILTON
Not offered in 1936-'37.

3 semester hours.

53b. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY STUDIES 3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

54a. CHAUCER
Not offered in 1936-'37.

3 semester hours.

54b. SPENSER

Not offered in 1986-37.

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

Professor John Lord, Head of the Department Assistant Professor Mrs. Mirth W. Sherer

Requirements for a Major in Government:

Major—24 semester hours in government beyond Social Science 12 or 13.
 Minor—18 semester hours in history, sociology, economics, commerce,
 English or journalism.

Required-6 semester hours of history.

Urged: French or German as the foreign language for students wishing to pursue graduate courses later.

12. SOCIAL SCIENCE ORIENTATION: DEVELOPMENT OF 6 semester hours. CIVILIZATION

Session. Mrs. Sherer. (For hours see department of history.)

Orientation course in the social sciences and history. Required of all freshmen. Listed also in history, economics, and sociology.

13. DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE 6 semester hours.

ORIENTATION

(For hours see department of history.) Spring. Mrs. Sherer.

This is a double section covering the entire course and carrying six semester hours credit.

126. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

M. W. F. 11:00.

Open to sophomores and juniors. Required of all pre-law students and government majors and minors. A comparative study of the organization and processes of government in England, France, Germany, Italy, Russia and Switzerland.

128. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

M. W. F. 11:00.

Open to sophomores and juniors. Required of all pre-law students and government majors and minors. This course will meet the state requirement in government for teachers' certificate; it includes the former Government 120. A study of American national, state, and local governments. The organization and functions of government will be stressed. The latter part of the course will include a brief study of the constitution of Texas.

133. AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Open to juniors and seniors, graduates by permission only. The relation of parties to government, with special attention to party organization, problems, and morality in the United States.

136. INTRODUCTION TO LAW 3 semester hours.

M. W. F. 9:00. Fall. Mr. Lord.

Open to juniors and seniors. Required of all pre-law students. A study of basic legal concepts, followed by a consideration of the origin and development of law, kinds of law, and the means of its development.

137. CURRENT PROBLEMS IN CITIZENSHIP

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Prerequisite: Government 128. Open to juniors and seniors; graduates by special permission.

Major political and social problems in citizenship will be studied. Special attention will be given to the privileges and obligations of the citizen as a member of the community.

140. AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
3 semester hours.
T. T. S. 9:00. Fall. Mr. Lord.
Prerequisite: Government 128. Open to juniors, seniors, and graduates.
An advanced course in American constitutional law. Class reports and discussion of legal cases.

141. Public Administration M. W. F. 9:00.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Lord.

Prerequisite: Government 128.

Following a brief study of administrative law in the United States, the course will consider the relation of administration in national, state, and local government. Special attention will be given to administrative organization and procedure.

Spring

142. International Law

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

For seniors and graduates.

The foundation principles and problems of international law. Extensive study of legal cases.

143. International Government Not offered in 1936-'37. 3 semester hours.

A study of international organization and machinery. Considerable time will be given to international administration.

154. MODERN EUROPEAN POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 semester hours.

T. T. S. 9:00. Spring. Mr. Lord.

Open to seniors and graduates, juniors by permission.

Following a brief consideration of the modern background of political

Following a brief consideration of the modern background of political thought, the course will study in detail present day political philosophies of the state, with special reference to Italy, Germany, Russia, England, and the United States.

155. AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Open to seniors and graduates, juniors by permission.

A study of the growth of American political thought from the colonial period to the present.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK

Professor W. C. Morro, Head of the Department Fellow, Granville Walker

- ELEMENTARY NEW TESTAMENT GREEK 6 semester hours. 22. T. T. S. 9:00. Session. Mr. Walker. Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.
- 6 semester hours. NEW TESTAMENT GREEK 36. Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years. Mr. Morro.
- 6 semester hours. 51. GREEK EXEGESIS T. T. S. 8:00 Session. Mr. Morro. Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years. For full description see Brite College of the Bible section of this catalog.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Professor William J. Hammond, Head of Department Professor C. A. True Assistant Professor Mrs. Mirth W. Sherer Graduate Scholar

Major-24 semester hours beyond social science or freshman history. The major must include six semester hours of American history above the sophomore rank, and six semester hours of English history or other European history exclusive of Social Science 12 or 13.

Minor-18 semester hours in government, economics, sociology, philosophy or English (24 semester hours).

Prescribed—Government. 6 semester hours.

Requirements for Minors in History:

18 hours beyond Social Science 12 or freshman history; six semester hours of any American history and six of English, or other European history. Six semester hours must be numbered in the 30's or above. Three hours of government, economics, anthropology, sociology, or history of religion may be substituted for three hours of history provided the course is above the sophomore rank.

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

In courses 14ab, 21ab and 25ab, students may be admitted to the b part without having had the a part, but the a part must be completed before credit is given. In Social Science 12 the first half is prerequisite to the second half. However, those who have taken a but failed it may continue the course in the spring.

DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE 12. 6 semester hours.

ORIENTATION Required of all freshmen. Session. M. W. F. 9:00 (limited to 35). M. W. F. 11:00 (limited to \$5). T. T. S. 9:00 T. T. S. 11:00. M. W. F. 12:00.

Mrs. Sherer. Mrs. Sherer. Mr. True. Mr. Hammond. Staff.

13. 6 semester hours. DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE ORIENTATION

M. W. F. 12:00 and T. T. S. 10:00. Spring. Mrs. Sherer. Same as Social Science 12, given in Spring semester as a double course.

14. HISTORY OF ENGLAND

M. W. F. 11:00.

Session.

For freshmen only. Required of two-year pre-legal students. Open to B. B. A. students as an elective.

A survey of English history from early time to the present. Emphasis upon the constitutional development.

21. ENGLAND AND GREATER BRITAIN

T. T. S. 8:00.

Session.

Required of all pre-legal students and English majors. History majors and minors must take this course or six hours of other European history.

25. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS

Not offered 1936-'37.

A general survey of the history of the Western Hemisphere from the discovery to the present time. The planting of European civilization in the Western Hemisphere, the growth of the colonies of the different nations, colonial systems, the international contest for the continents, wars of independence in the Americas, and the development of the American nations.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Prerequisite for all upper division courses—Six semester hours of lower division courses or an equivalent in the Social Sciences.

- 32. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

 T. T. S. 11:00.

 A desirable course for majors and minors in history, especially those planning to teach. A detailed study of the political, social and economic development of the United States.
- 133. Graeco-Roman Culture and Civilization 3 semester hours.

 Not offered in 1936-'37.

 A contrast of culture and civilization in the ancient Mediterranean world. Special emphasis on the universal culture pattern which was established.
- 139. DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

 Not offered in 1936-'37.

 An account of the older overseas empire and its break-up; rise of the new empire after 1783; the rise, federation, and development of the self-governing dominions; and the crown colony system; British India, and British control in Africa and the Pacific.
- 141. CONTEMPORARY CIVILIZATION

 Summer Session Only.

 For juniors, seniors and teachers who have had college history. A detailed study of events and developments since the World War; treaties, conventions, international organizations and conferences.
 - 42. HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES

 M. W. F. 9:00.

 Session.

 Advised as a background for church history and other courses based on medieval study.

 A history of Europe from the decline of Rome through the reformation period. Special attention given to the development of social, economic, and political institutions and the culture of this period.
- 143. REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD IN EUROPE (Formerly 55a) 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 10:00. Fall. Mr. True.

Critical study of the conditions, events, and results of the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Period, extending to about 1870.

- 144. EUROPE SINCE 1870 (Formerly 55b)

 T. T. S. 10:00.

 Spring.

 A study of the political, social, and economic development of Europe from 1870 to the present, with special attention to the background of the World War and its aftermath.
- 145. HISTORY OF MEXICO (Formerly 46a)

 Not offered in 1936-237.

 Survey of the political and economic development of Mexico. A study of Mexican national problems and relations with the states of North and South America.
- 146. HISTORY OF TEXAS AND THE SOUTHWEST (Formerly 46b) 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 9:00.

 Fall

 Mr. Hammond.

 Only students making B average in all of their work are permitted to enroll in this class. This is a reading course with no lectures.

 Exploration and settlement of that part of the United States formerly claimed by Spain. Contrasts of Spanish and Anglo-American civilizations; special emphasis on the settlement of Texas.
- 149. HISTORY OF THE SOUTH

 Not offered in 1986-'87.

 A study of the political, economic, social and cultural contributions of the South to the nation.
- 53ab. LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

 M. W. F. 8:00.

 Session.

 Session.

 A general survey, with special emphasis on colonial institutions and
- inter-American relationships during the republican era.

 156. HISTORY OF THE FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED 3 semester hours.
- STATES
 Not offered in 1936-'37.
- A critical study of the foreign relations of the United States from 1776 to the present. Reports and papers.

 158. Expansion of the United States 3 semester hours.
- Summer session only.

 For seniors and graduates. Juniors by permission.

 A history of the expansion and an interpretation of expansionist policies from 1800 to the present.
- 159. Senior Seminar in Method and Reading Credit to be arranged.

 T. T. S. 9:00. Spring. Mr. Hammond and staff.

 Required of all majors in history; others in related fields admitted by permission of the history staff.

 Conferences on special readings, directed research, study in method, selected lecturers. Comprehensive examinations will be given over the course.

GRADUATE DIVISION

As a condition of enrollment in a graduate course the student must submit to the instructor in charge of the course satisfactory evidence of preparation for the work proposed: adequate preparation consists normally of the completion of at least 12 units of upper division work basic to the subject of the course, irrespective of the department in which

such basic work has been completed. Admission of undergraduates to graduate courses is limited to seniors who have an average grade of at least B (honor students) in the basic courses. All undergraduates must have the signed permission of the instructor before registering for any graduate course.

Note:—A limited number of upper division courses may be accepted for graduate credit by special arrangement with the instructor in charge.

- 60. THESIS SEMINAR
 6 semester hours.

 Students writing a thesis in the history department must do a research type thesis. Conferences must be had at least once each month with the professor directing thesis.
- 161. SEMINAR IN EUROPEAN HISTORY
 Thursday night 7:00. Session. Mr. True assisted by staff.
 Selected studies in modern European history.
- 166. SEMINAR IN AMERICAN HISTORY
 Graduates only. Hour to be arranged.
 Selected studies in the history of Trans-Mississippi.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

Professor Bonne M. Enlow, Head of Department Student Assistant

Requirements for Candidates Majoring in Home Economics, leading to a B. S. Degree in Home Economics.

Major—General Home Economics, 36 semester hours, not including 111 and 112.

Minor—Biology 11, 22, 32a (15 semester hours), and Chemistry 11 (8 semester hours).

Urged-For the social science requirement, Economics 21.

Recommended—As elective Sociology 124 and 137. Those who plan to apply for any type of teacher's certificate, including the Smith-Hughes certificate, should consult the head of the department for advice as to specific courses to meet the requirements for certification. A permanent certificate in home economics requires the degree, including

Government 128, Home Economics 138, and 21 semester hours in education.

112. FOODS: INTRODUCTORY COURSE

M. W. F. 11:00 to 1:00. Fall.

3 semester hours.

Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory a week. This course is planned for students who do not present entrance credit in foods.

Consists of a general study of the types, source, classification, and nutritive value of foods with cookery process and food combinations for meal preparation stressed.

111. CLOTHING: INTRODUCTORY COURSE

M. W. F. 11:00, M. 1:00-5:00. Spring.

This course is planned for students who do not present entrance credit in clothing.

Consists of a study of fundamentals in garment construction with a consideration of selection, care, and hygiene of clothing.

13. CLOTHING

sidered.

6 semester hours.

- M. W. F. 8:00, F. 1:00-4.00, Session.
- a. Pattern making and design.
 - b. Clothing selection and construction.
- FOODS: GENERAL COURSE IN COOKING AND SERVING 3 semester hours. 114. (Formerly 120)

T. T. S. 11:00, Th. 12:00-3:00. Spring. 3 semester hours. Includes marketing for, planning and serving simple, attractive, and well balanced meals. Offered as an elective course for students who are not majoring in home economics.

- FOODS: CHEMISTRY AND COOKERY (Formerly 14) 6 semester hours. 22. T. T. S. 9:00, M. 1:00-4:00. Session. Offers a scientific explanation of the familiar processes of cookery in food preparation.
- FOUNDATION OF NUTRITION 124. 3 semester hours. Spring. T. T. S. 8:00 The essentials of an adequate diet, the food needs of persons of different ages, and the nutritive values of common food materials, with special regard to the relation of such knowledge to health.
- 121. TEXTILES 3 semester hours. M. W. F. 9:00, T. 1:00-4:00. Fall. Prerequisite: Chemistry 11. A study of the textile fibers, cloth construction, finishing, adulteration, and the identification of textile fabrics.
- 123. CLOTHING: ECONOMICS AND APPRECIATION 3 semester hours. Not offered in 1936-'37. An appreciation of good design in dress; clothing problems from the consumer's point of view; clothing budgets; clothing and textile economics; and care and hygiene of clothing.
 - 29. INTERIOR DECORATION 6 semester hours. See Art Department for description.
- DIETETICS: DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE 134. 3 semester hours. T. T. S. 8:00, T. 1:00-4:00. Fall. Diet in health modified to meet certain abnormal conditions.
- 136. FOODS: ADVANCED PREPARATION AND SERVING 3 semester hours. (Formerly 125) M. W. F. 12:00, Th. 1:00-4:00. Spring. A correlation of nutrition, economics, and cookery in providing adequate diets to various types of family groups. Formal and informal service, with special types of entertaining at different income levels are con-
- 133. DESIGN 3 semester hours. T. T. S. 11:00, Th. 1:00-4:00 Fall. The art elements (line, color, mass) their principles are studied with an aim to create appreciation of good design through exercises and appli-
- cations to problems of everyday life. 135. COSTUME DESIGN 3 semester hours.
- Not offered in 1936-'37.
- 37. HOME MANAGEMENT 6 semester hours. T. T. S. 10:00. a. Economics of the Household. Fall.
 - b. Family Relations. Spring.

Five phases of home management are considered: economic, industrial, sociological, educational, and recreational.

138. Home Economics Education

3 semester hours.

Hours to be arranged.

Spring.

Three lecture hours.

Open only to juniors and seniors.

The place of home economics in the whole program of education; the organization and administration of the home economics curriculum for various school levels; instructional planning; interpretation of opportunities; and the development of an open-minded, growing teacher are some of the discussions included in this course.

146. FOODS: EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY

3 semester hours.

Hours to be arranged. Fall.

Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory.

The aim of this course is to develop independence of thought and procedure in cookery by experimental methods.

47. CLOTHING: ADVANCED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION 6 semester hours. Hours to be arranged.

Two hours lecture, three hours laboratory.

Emphasis is placed on creative designing of costumes with their decorative features. Problems suggested: Suits, coats, formal and informal gowns and evening wraps. Designing is done by modeling in cloth on dress forms and by developing from a master pattern.

HOME ECONOMICS LABORATORY FEES

| Food Courses 112, 114, 136, 146 | 15.00 |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Food Courses 22, per semester. | |
| Dietetics 134, Clothing 111 | |
| Clothing 13, 47, per semester | |
| Textiles 121, Design 133, 135. | 5,00 |

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM

Professor J. Willard Ridings, Head of the Department

Requirements for a Major in Journalism:

Major—24 semester hours in Journalism.

Minor—18 semester hours in economics, government, history, or sociology; 24 semester hours in English.

Prescribed—Economics 21; Government 126 and 128; History 32.

Note—A knowledge of the use of the typewriter is essential in all journalistic work, and is required.

123. NEWS WRITING

3 semester hours.

M. W. F. 8:00.
Prerequisite: English 11.

M. W. F. 8:00.

Fundamentals of news writing, news values, and news presentation.

124. COPY READING

3 semester hours.

M. F. 8:00

Spring.

Laboratory Th. 1:00.

Prerequisite: Journalism 123. Minimum 1991 to examinate

Principles of style, news editing, and headline writing.

33ab. REPORTING

6 semester hours.

12:00 M.; 1:00-4:00 W.

Daily reporting hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: Journalism 123 and 124.

Practical work in reporting and copy reading. The class is organized as a newspaper editorial staff, with the instructor as the editor in charge. One hour daily is devoted to reporting, three hours each week to copy reading, and one hour each week to conference. Reporting hours must be arranged by consultation with the instructor.

135. ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES

3 semester hours.

Offered in 1937-'38.

One hour laboratory in Spring.

(No credit until both semesters' work is completed. For purposes of computing the number of hours carried, this course is listed as two hours in the Fall and one hour in the Spring.)

in the Fall and one hour in the Spring.)

Principles of newspaper and magazine advertising. Lectures and class discussions are supplemented with laboratory work in planning, writing, and selling of advertising. Laboratory projects are continued through the spring semester, the course being completed at the end of the year.

136. HISTORY OF JOURNALISM

3 semester hours.

T. T. S. 8:00. Spring.

A study of the development of the newspaper. This course is open as an elective to juniors and seniors in all departments.

138. Comparative Journalism
Offered in 1937-'38.

3 semester hours.

A comparative study of the journalism of the world. This course is open as an elective to juniors and seniors in any department.

40. EDITORIAL AND LAW OF THE PRESS M. W. F. 9:00. Session. 6 semester hours.

The writing of editorials and study of editorial problems. Readings in current opinion. Study of newspaper law.

Open as an elective to juniors and seniors in any department.

142. FEATURE WRITING

3 semester hours.

T. T. 8:00. Fall.

One hour laboratory in Spring.

(No credit until both semesters' work is completed. For purposes of computing the number of hours carried, this course is listed as two hours in the Fall and one hour in the Spring.

Principles and practice in the field on newspaper feature articles.

144. NEWSPAPER PROBLEMS

3 semester hours.

Research Course. Spring or Fall.

Prerequisite: Senior standing and consent of department head.

An intensive study of some problem in the journalistic field in which the student is most interested. An extensive written report on the study is required.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN

Professor Josiah Combs, Head of the Department Assistant Professor Mrs. A. B. Bryson

Prerequisite: Two units of high school Latin.

10. EARLY READING COURSE
Prerequisite: Two units of high school Latin.

6 semester hours.

| *20. | A SURVEY OF LATIN PROSE LITERATURE | 6 | semester | hours. |
|------|------------------------------------|---|----------|--------|
| 30. | PLINY AND THE ROMAN POETS | 6 | semester | hours. |
| | | | | _ |

131. TERENCE AND APULEIUS 3 semester hours.

132. ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 semester hours.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professor C. R. Sherer, Head of the Department Instructor Elizabeth Shelburne

Requirements for a Major in Mathematics:

Major-B. A. degree 24 semester hours.

Courses 129, 130 are not included. At least 12 semester hours must be of junior or higher rank.

Minor-18 semester hours in chemistry or physics. The department may recommend others.

Prescribed-Physics 11, French or German as the foreign language; Math 130 for teachers. Substitutes must be approved by the department.

The amount of mathematics required for any degree will be found stated under the "Requirements for Graduation."

Those who wish college mathematics should register for mathematics 12ab or 13ab in their freshman year. This is especially true of those who choose mathematics or a science for a major, or mathematics for a minor, since mathematics 13ab is a prerequisite for all advance courses in mathematics.

Special guidance will be given to honors candidates in mathematics; topics of interest will be studied; and results will be presented by each candidate before the Mathematics Club.

12ab. FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS

M. W. F. 8:00, two sections. T. T. S. 10:00, two sections.

M. W. F. 12:00 12b, one section. Fall M. W. F. 9:00 12a, one section Spring.

Prerequisite: Two units high school mathematics

This course is designed to meet the needs of students in social sciences, business administration, pre-law, and education. It is a study of the essential principles of algebra and trigonometry, and their application in figuring insurance, statistics, and graphical methods. Mathematics of finance (formerly known as Math. 117) will be incorporated in this course. It is not a prerequisite for advanced courses in mathematics.

13ab. FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS

Staff.

M. W. F. 11:00, one section T. T. S. 11:00, one section. Laboratory, M. Tu. 1:30-3:30. T. T. S. 8:00, 13b, one section. Fall. Laboratory, Th. 1:30-3:30. T. T. S. 8:00, 13a, one section. Spring Laboratory, Th. 1:30-3:30.

Prerequisits: Two units h. s. mathematics (three units preferred). This course is designed to meet the needs of students in science and mathematics. It is a combination of college algebra, trigonometry,

6 semester hours.

Staff.

^{*}For the present only Latin 20 is offered.

analytical geometry, and elementary calculus. Graphics (formerly known as Math. 125) will be incorporated in this course. It is a prerequisite for all advanced courses in mathematics.

14ab. FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS

6 semester hours.

Offered in the summer session only.

Prerequisite: Same as mathematics 13ab. This course is the same as mathematics 13 with the laboratory period omitted.

FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS (LABORATORY) 14x. M. Tu. 1:30-3:30.

2 semester hours.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 14.

Staff.

This course and mathematics 14ab make the equivalent of mathematics 13ab.

22ab. CALCULUS

6 semester hours. Mr. Sherer.

T. T. S. 8:00. Prerequisite: Mathematics 13ab or special permission.

Required of all those majoring in mathematics, physics, or chemistry. The course includes the fundamental theory of the differential and integral calculus and its application to the natural sciences. Sufficient analytical geometry is given to enable the student to understand the calculus.

129. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

3 semester hours.

Offered if sufficient demand.

Prerequisite: 6 semester hours of mathematics with B average or by permission.

130. THE TEACHINGS OF SECONDARY MATHEMATICS Hours to be arranged.

3 semester hours. Miss Shelburne.

Offered if sufficient demand.

Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of mathematics.

For those who expect to teach in the high school. Observations will be made in the schools of Fort Worth. A paper on some phase of the subject will be required.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY 131. M. W. F. 9:00.

3 semester hours. Miss Shelburne.

Fall. Prerequisite: Mathematics 22ab or by permission.

A detailed study of the conic sections, the general equation of second degree, locus problems, etc. Also an introduction to solid analytical geometry.

132. ADVANCED ALGEBRA AND DETERMINANTS M. W. F. 9:00. Spring.

3 semester hours. Mr. Sherer.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 22ab or by permission.

Advanced theory of ordinary algebra and the general theory of determinants. This will be very useful to those who wish to teach mathematics.

133. COLLEGE GEOMETRY

3 semester hours.

Offered in the summer session only. Mr. Sherer.

Prerequisite: 12 hr. math. or secondary teaching experience.

This course is a study of intuitive and demonstrative geometry similar to that in secondary schools but beginning where high school geometry ends. It should provide a valuable background for efficient teaching in high school.

140. ADVANCED CALCULUS

Hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 22ab and senior rank.

A detailed study of integral calculus and its application in the physical sciences.

141. ELEMENTARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3 semester hours.

Hours to be arranged. Spring. Mr. Sherer.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 140.

A study of elementary ordinary differential equations.

144. INFINITE SERIES
Offered if sufficient demand. Spring.

146. THEORY OF EQUATIONS
3 semester hours.

146. THEORY OF EQUATIONS
Offered if sufficient demand. Fall.
Open to seniors only.

50. SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS

Credits and hours to be arranged.

Individual conferences and seminar discussion.

Credit will depend upon the nature of the study and the amount of work done.

151. ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS

Hours to be arranged.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

3 semester hours.

Fall.

152. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Not offered in 1936-'37.

3 semester hours.
3 semester hours.

153. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Not offered in 1936-'37.157. HIGHER ALGEBRA

Not offered in 1936-'37.

3 semester hours.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Professor Josiah Combs, Head of the Department
Associate Professors Margaretha Ascher and Eula Lee Carter
Instructor John Hammond

FRENCH

Requirements for the Major in French:

Major-24 semester hours, exclusive of French 11.

Minor—18 semester hours of Spanish, German, Latin, or English.

Courses 11 and 21, or their equivalents are prerequisite to all other

courses 11 and 21, or their equivalents are prerequisite to all other courses.

No credit is given for only one semester of French 11, 21, German 11, 21, or of Spanish 11, 21. Both semesters of any one of these courses must be finished during the collegiate year, or in the summer school.

11. FIRST YEAR

M. W. F. 8:00, T. T. S. 9:00; T. T. S. 11:00. Session.

Staff.

The elements of grammar, with special emphasis on pronunciation, phonetics, and easy conversation. Reading of a simple text.

21. SECOND YEAR 6 semester hours.

M. W. F. 12:00; T. T. S. 10:00; T. T. S. 11:00. Session. Staff.

Review of grammar, composition; reading of a number of stories and plays in class and outside, and conversation.

31. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY NOVEL
Not offered in 1936-'37.

6 semester hours.

An introduction to the origins of the novel in France; a study of the movements in fiction from Romanticism to the twentieth century, including Hugo, Balzac, Dumas pere, Flaubert, Zola, Anatole France, and others.

- 132. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION

 T. T. S. 10:00.

 Recommended for students who expect to teach French.

 3 semester hours.

 Mr. Combs.
- 133. THE DRAMA SINCE ROMANTICISM

 T. T. S. 10:00.

 Spring.

 Mr. Combs.

 The various types of the drama through the nineteenth century since Romanticism, and origins of contemporary French drama.
- 136. THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

 Not offered in 1936-'37.

 A study of the various genres of this century, with special emphasis on Montesquieu, Voltaire, Rousseau, and the Encyclopedists.
- 41. SURVEY OF FRENCH LITERATURE

 M. W. F. 11:00.

 Session.

 A general survey of the history of French literature. The Middle Age, the Renaissance, Classicism, the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, and contemporary literature. Required of all students majoring in French.
- 151. THE CLASSIC SCHOOL
 Not offered in 1936-37.
 - (a) Formation of the classic tragedy: Corneille, and the influence of Descartes and Pascal.
 - (b) Racine, Moliere and the criticism of Boileau.
 - 51. THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT Not offered in 1936-'37.

6 semester hours.

The origins of the movement in France, and foreign influences; its immediate precursors, and subsequent triumph. Growth of the novel, drama and lyric poetry during this period. Rousseau, Saint-Pierre, Chateaubriand, de Stael, Lamartine, Hugo, Vigny, Musset, Dumas pere and others.

52. HISTORY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE
T. T. S. 9:00.
Session.
Mr. Combs.
The course will include some reading from the Chanson de Roland.

GERMAN

Requirements for the Major in German:

Major—24 semester hours, exclusive of German 11.

Minor-18 semester hours of French, Latin, Spanish, or English.

- 11. FIRST YEAR

 M. W. F. 9:00.

 Session.

 Session.

 Miss Ascher.

 The elements of grammar, with special stress on pronunciation, and easy conversation. Reading of a simple text or two.
- 21. SECOND YEAR

 T. T. S. 9:00

 Session.

 Review of grammar, composition. Reading of a number of stories and plays. A text or two in scientific German.

31. Survey of German Literature

6 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

Prerequisite: German 21, or its equivalent.

A survey of the history of German literature from the earliest times to the present. Reading of extracts required.

131. THE AGE OF GOETHE AND SCHILLER Offered upon request.

3 semester hours.

Prerequisite: 21 or its equivalent.

132. THE POETRY OF THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

3 semester hours.

Offered upon request.

Prerequisite: 21 or its equivalent.

German poetry between 1800 and 1850, including Tieck, Novalis, Arndt, Koerner, Uhland, Eichendorff, Heine, and others.

SPANISH

Requirements for the Major in Spanish:

Major-24 semester hours, exclusive of Spanish 11.

Minor-18 semester hours of French, German, Latin, or English.

Courses 11 and 21 or their equivalents are prerequisite to all other courses. See French for credits in 11 and 21.

FIRST YEAR
 M. W. F. 8:00; T. T. S. 10:00. Session.

6 semester hours.

M. W. F. 8:00; T. T. S. 10:00. Session. Staff.

The elements of grammar, with special emphasis on pronunciation and easy conversation. Reading of a simple text.

- 21. SECOND YEAR 6 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 9:00; M. W. F. 11:00; T. T. S. 10:00. Session. Staff.

 Review of grammar, composition; reading of a number of stories and plays in class and outside, and conversation.
- 32. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY NOVEL 6 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 9:00.

 Session.

 Miss Carter.

 The novel of the nineteenth century, including such novelists as Galdos, Valdez, Valera, Ibanez, Alarcon, Pereda, Bazan, and others.
- 133. Advanced Conversation and Composition 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 9:00. Fall. Miss Carter.
- THE TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES
 Not offered in 1936-'37.

 A pre-education course in methods of teaching Spanish. Observation and practice teaching required.
- 135. SPANISH CIVILIZATION (Formerly 144)

 T. T. S. 9:00.

 Spring.

 The course is offered to acquaint the student with the contributions of Spain to literature, art, thought, and culture in general. Most of the reading will be from Spanish texts.
 - 41. SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE 6 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 11:00. Session. Miss Carter.

 Prerequisite: Two years of Spanish (11 excepted).

 Required of all students majoring in Spanish. A survey of the history of Spanish literature from the earliest times to the present. Reading
 - of extracts.

 51. Modern Drama
 6 semester hours.

 Hours to be arranged. Offered upon request.

 Miss Ascher.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

Professor E. W. McDiarmid, Head of the Department Assistant Professor Hazel L. Tucker.

Prescribed for all degrees, Psychology 121, or Philosophy 123.

Requirements for a Major in Philosophy:

Major—24 semester hours in philosophy, including 6 in psychology.

Minor—18 semester hours in psychology, English, history, modern languages or education.

Requirements for a Major in Psychology:

Major—24 semester hours in psychology, including 6 in philosophy.

Minor—18 semester hours in biology, philosophy, religious education, or sociology, modern languages, or education.

PHILOSOPHY

122. Logic 3 semester hours.

M. W. F. 9:00. Spring. Mr. McDiarmid.

An elementary study of deductive and inductive reasoning.

- 123. ETHICS

 T. T. S. 10:00. Fall, repeated in Spring. Mr. McDiarmid.

 A study of the development of morality in the life of the race by means of essays, discussions, lectures, and readings. Three main problems are reviewed: (1) the history of ideals of conduct; (2) the criteria and forms of morality according to the classic systems; (3) the application of acceptable standards to present day problems.
- 125. Introduction to Philosophy

 T. T. S. 11:00.

 A study of the problems of philosophy, with the various solutions proposed. The aim is to train the student in philosophical investigation and to encourage vigorous thinking.
- 139. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

 T. T. S. 11:00. Spring. Mr. McDiarmid.

 Prerequisite: Junior standing.

A survey of the fundamental ideas and concepts of religion in the light of modern philosophical and scientific thought. The course attempts to weigh the claims of religion and to measure the values thereof.

- 34. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

 M. W. F. 11:00.

 Session.

 Mr. McDiarmid.

 This course presents the fundamental aspects of philosophical thought from Thales down to the present. Representative selection from its chief philosophers are read and discussed. These readings are supplemented by lectures and class assignments for more general reading. A survey course in the history of thought.
- 50. ADVANCED PHILOSOPHICAL STUDIES

 M. W. F. 2:00.

 Prerequisite: Philosophy 3 sem. hrs.

 Open to seniors and graduates only.

Extended selections from the writings of Plato and Aristotle (first semester). Kant and German philosophy (second semester).

51. SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY

Not offered in 1936-87.

A study of American philosophy from its earliest appearances to be followed by a more detailed study of Royce, James and Dewey. The philosophy of Bergson will also be reviewed.

PSYCHOLOGY

121. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Fall.

M. W. F. 8:00.
T. T. S. 11:00.
M. W. F. 11:00.
M. W. F. 11:00.

128. APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY
T. T. S. 11:00. Spring. Mrs. Tucker.

Prerequisite: Psychology 121.

Deals with the applications of psychology to education, medicine, industry, advertising, and salesmanship, and their mental laws. A further orientation course following 121.

132. ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGY
T. T. S. 9:00. Fall. Mrs. Tucker.
Prerequisite: Psychology 121.
A more detailed study of the senses and the intellectual activities. Recommended for majors and minors in psychology.

135. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

M. W. F. 9:00.

Prerequisite: Psychology 121.

A study of social groups and the psychological principles underlying their maintenance.

136. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ABNORMAL

M. W. F. 9:00.

Prerequisite: Psychology 121.

A critical survey of the more important facts of mental derangement.

A critical survey of the more important facts of mental derangement.

Of practical value to students intending to enter any of the many types of social work.

137. MENTAL HYGIENE

T. T. S. 9:00.

Spring.

Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

Prerequisite: Psychology 121, and junior standing, and consent of instructor.

Not open to students who have had psychology 136 or sociology 132.

A study of the causes, methods of treatment and cure of mental dis-

turbances common among college students.

141. HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Open to juniors and seniors.

3 semester hours.

Mrs. Tucker

A brief survey of psychology from Plato to the present time. Special attention given to the antecedents of modern schools.

143. TECHNIC OF MENTAL TESTING

Hours to be arranged.

Practice in giving, scoring, and statistically treating mental tests of several types. About half the semester is laboratory work. Especially recommended for majors in psychology.

152. PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION

M. W. F. 9:00.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

3 semester hours.

Mr. McDiarmid.

REQUIRED PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Thomas Prouse, Head of the Department

Requirements in Physical Education, both men and women:

Physical education is required of every freshman and sophomore; it is optional with juniors and seniors; but two years' credit in physical education will be required for graduation, in any case.

For each semester in which the physical education requirement is failed or omitted, one semester hour of college credit will be subtracted from the permanent record of the student, as a penalty, but in any case two years will be required for graduation. (In practice, each 15 semester hours, as earned, will be considered a semester.) In effect, this will add to the 120 semester hours required for graduation, and these added hours will be considered in calculating the grade points. Student may substitute P. E. 11 for the two years of P. T. required.

A. FIRST YEAR PHYSICAL EDUCATION

All freshmen unable to show proficiency in swimming are required to take swimming for one semester and should register for one of the swimming classes below.

Team Sports: Tag football, speedball, basket ball, track, baseball, and swimming will constitute the activity program for the first year

M. W. F. 11:00, Team Sports, Gym Team Sports.

M. W. F. 2:00, Elementary Swimming, fall.

T. T. S. 9:00, Elementary Swimming, fall; Team Sports, spring.

T. T. S. 11:00, Team Sports, session.

B. SECOND YEAR PHYSICAL EDUCATION

All sophomores may select the activity in which they are most interested from the courses listed below.

M. W. F. 12:00, Tennis, Volleyball, fall; Volleyball, Golf, spring.

M. W. F. 2:00, Advanced Swimming and Life Saving, spring.

T. T. S. 10:00, Boxing, Handball, session.

T. T. S. 11:00, Team Sports, session.

Grades in physical education will be based upon attitude, knowledge, and skill tests in the sports taught.

C. A modified program of activities will be provided for all who are not able to take the regular class work. Hours will be arranged.

D. INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

The purpose of this branch of the physical education department is to encourage the men of the student body to participate in organized athletic sports and in wholesome, active recreation. A wide variety of sports is offered.

One semester credit is given in physical education for 200 "participation points" in intramural athletics. Full information in regard to the intramural program is given in the Handbook of Intramural Activities.

REQUIRED PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Helen Walker Murphy, Head of the Department.

Team Sports: Volley Ball, Basket Ball, Baseball, Soccer.

M. W. F. 9:00, Minor Sports.

M. W. F. 11:00, Sports.

M. W. F. 12:00, Sports.

T. T. S. 9:00, Dancing, Folk and Tap.

T. T. S. 10:00, Tennis.

T. T. S. 11:00, Tennis.

T. T. S. 12:00, Advanced Dancing.

T. T. 2:00, Swimming.

A modified program of activities will be provided for all who are not able to take the regular class work. Hours will be arranged.

Women's Athletic Association takes the place of the intramural program. A wide variety of activities are sponsored by this organization to give all women of the University an opportunity not only to participate in tournaments but to learn certain sports they desire. Letters are awarded for 100 hours of "participation points."

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professor Newton Gaines, Head of the Department.

Student Assistants

Requirements for a Major in physics:

Major-30 semester hours in physics.

in auditoriums and its control.

Minor-18 semester hours in mathematics, chemistry, or geology.

Prescribed—Mathematics 14 hours, chemistry 8 hours, and German or French as the foreign language, German preferred. A major in physics is given with B. A. degree only.

11. GENERAL PHYSICS

T. T. S. 10:00.

Session.

Laboratory T. or W. 1:00-4:00

Prerequisite: Three years of high school mathematics, or high school

physics, or freshman mathematics.

Mechanics, heat, sound, light, electricity, radio, and atomic physics.

14. General Physics 6 semester hours.

Offered in the summer session only.

Prerequisite: Same as for Physics 11.

This course is the same as Physics 11 but in shortened form.

14x. General Physics 2 semester hours.

Conferences when needed.

This course and Physics 14 make the equivalent of Physics 11.

120. THE PHYSICAL THEORY OF MUSIC

T. T. 11:00.

Fall.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; no previous physics necessary.

Use is made of such modern equipment as cathode-ray oscillograph, Hammond electric organ, and crystal microphone to find physical explanation of resonance, beats, harmonics, dissonant and consonant intervals, the diatonic and tempered scales, the characteristic qualities

of musical instruments including the human voice, and reverberation

121. PHOTOGRAPHY

3 semester hours.

T. T. 11:00. Spring. Laboratory hours to suit student. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and 6 hours of any laboratory science; no previous physics necessary.

Theory and technique of photography both as an art and as a scientific and commercial tool; fine cameras of several different types are made available to the student. Also, if the student is interested in special photography, there are made available for his use the telescope, spectograph, microscope, and the x-ray.

22. PHYSICAL OPTICS

6 semester hours.

Session. Laboratory hours to suit student.

Prerequisite: Physics 11 and freshman mathematics.

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Wave motion, Huygen's principle, refraction, dispersion, interference, diffraction, polarized light, electromagnetic theory, spectra, and quantum theory.

31. ELECTRICITY
M. W. 11:00. Session. 1

6 semester hours.

Laboratory hours to suit student.

Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.
Electric and magnetic theory via the calculus and the method of complex operators; practical applications of electricity in chemistry, geology, and engineering.

140. THE TEACHING OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS Session.

3 semester hours.

Prerequisite: Three physics courses, one of which may be taken concurrently.

Session.

42. THEORETICAL PHYSICS

6 semester hours.
No laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Physics 11 and calculus.
Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

A survey course—the methods of analytic and vector mechanics and of statistical, quantum, and relativistic mechanics are applied where appropriate to the analysis of selected, analogous phenomena in all fields of pure physics.

50. Assigned Problems in Physics 1 to 6 semester hours.

Fifty clock hours of laboratory work are required for each semester hour of credit.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING

Professor Lew D. Fallis, Head of the Department.

Instructor Katherine Moore.

Requirements for a Major in Public Speaking:

Major-24 semester hours in public speaking, including courses 24, 34, 44, or 127 and 128.*

Minor-24 semester hours in English.

Recommended: The following courses from the English department: 35 Elizabethan Drama; 48 Interrelation of the Arts. From the School of Fine Arts: 30, Art Appreciation.

23. PRACTICAL PUBLIC SPEAKING
T. T. S. 12:00: M. W. F. 8:00. Session.

6 semester hours.

Miss Moore.

^{*} Public Speaking 47 may be substituted for 44 when 127 and 128 are taken.

This course is for those who wish to master the practical elements of public speech for practical use in professional careers, or ordinary use in business. One period a week is devoted to drill.

- 24. FUNDAMENTALS OF EXPRESSION

 M. W. F. 9:00. For majors and minors in speech. Session. Mr. Fallis.

 This course is designed to lay broadly and deeply the foundations of the most thorough training in the art and science of public speech, and is for those who expect to become artists and teachers. One period a week is devoted to drilling individuals in small squads of four or five.
- 125. VOCAR AND PANTOMIME TRAINING

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 The study of the principles of training as applied to tone and action.

 Exercises to establish the fundamental coordination of the mind, body, and voice.
- 127. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION: PRINCIPLES OF PLAY PRODUCTION
 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.
 Hour to be arranged.

 Sem. hrs.
 Miss Moore.
- 128. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 Hour to be arranged.

 Continuation of 127.

 Spring.

 This course gives the student an opportunity to cast and direct plays.
- 130. THE TEACHING OF PUBLIC SPEECH

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 Prerequisite: 6 semester hours credit in public speaking.

 This course is required for a state certificate to teach public speech in the public schools.
- 131. THE LITERARY AND VOCAL INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE 3 semester hrs.

 M. W. F. 11:00. Fall. Mr. Fallis.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.
- 132. ADVANCED VOCAL EXPRESSION

 M. W. F. 11:00.

 Spring.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 Bible reading, hymn reading and sermon delivery will be included. One hour in class and another in groups.
 - 34. ADVANCED VOCAL EXPRESSION 6 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 8:00. Session. Mr. Fallis.

 Prerequisite: Public Speaking 24 with B grade.

 Study of imagination and the principles of interpretation as applied to vocal expression. This follows public speaking 24 for those who are specializing in expression.
 - 44. PUBLIC READING, PLATFORM ART
 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 Two class hours and one-half hour private lesson each week.
 This course is designed to give the most advanced type of work to those who wish to master thoroughly the art of expression.

 Extra tuition: Those paying full literary tuition will pay \$25.00 per semester extra for this course; those not carrying full literary will pay \$50.00 per semester extra for this course.
- 47. DRAMATIC THINKING AND INTERPRETATION: SHAKESPEARE 6 semester hrs. T. T. S. 8:00. Session. Mr. Fallis. Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

A number of Shakespeare's plays are studied as dramatic literature. The imagination and creative instincts of the student are stimulated to find their natural expression in the co-ordination of words, tones, and action in their relation to situation, dialogue, and character.

150. PRIVATE LESSONS

For advanced students who desire special training. The tuition charge is on the basis of \$6.00 an hour for regular students. Those not enrolled for regular courses will pay at the rate of \$8.00 per hour.

126. DEBATING.

3 semester hours.

Hours to be arranged. Two Sessions.

Mr. True.

Credit at the completion of two years active participation (beyond the freshman year).

Fundamentals of speech will be under the supervision of Miss Moore and will be given once a week during the first term of the freshman year. *Hours to be arranged*.

Practical debate will be under the supervision of Mr. True, sponsor of the Frog Forensic Fraternity.

If sufficient interest is shown among Freshman students, those interested in debating will be grouped in a special section of English 11, 9 M. W. F., with emphasis on argumentation.

SCIENCE (General)

A Major and Minor in Science, general, is designed to prepare teachers of Science for the elementary grades and the small or moderate sized High Schools. The combined major and minor require 6 s. h. each of Biology (11), Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and Mathematics (13), and a second year in two of the above. This leads to the B. A. degree.

The 24 s. h. of Education for the Permanent Certificate should include Education 141, 142, and other courses in Secondary and Elementary, under the advice of the Education Department.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Professors John Lord, Head of the Department, William J. Hammond.

Requirements for a Major in Sociology:

Major—24 semester hours in sociology, beyond Social Science 12 or 13.
 Minor—18 semester hours in Bible, economics, government, history, psychology, or English.

By permission of the department, students may be permitted to select three semester hours to apply on a sociology major from Psychology 135, 136, Bible 130, Economics 136, 148, Philosophy 34, Physical Education 136, Government 137.

- 12. DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION: SOCIAL SCIENCE
 ORIENTATION Session. 6 semester hours.
 (For hours see department of history.)
- 13. DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION: SOCIAL SCIENCE
 ORIENTATION 6 semester hours.

 (For hours see department of history.)

 A double section carrying six semester hours credit.
- 124. Introductory Sociology
 T. T. S. 11:00.

 Open to sophomores and juniors. This course is a prerequisite to all other sociology courses.

A study of fundamental sociological concepts and their application to problems of human behavior.

- 131. CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY
 T. T. S. 10:00. Fall. Mr. Lord.

 Prerequisite: Sociology 124 or its equivalent.

 The course considers the causes of crime and its prevention, treatment
- of criminals, parole, the suspended and indeterminate sentence, juvenile delinquency, and juvenile court and probation.

 3 semester hours.
- M. W. F. 11:00. Fall. Mr. Hammond.

 Origin, antiquity, and races of men: Survey study of specially selected tribes and clans.
- 133. CHAPTERS IN CULTURE HISTORY

 Not offered in 1986-'37.

 A study of special tonics in primitive culture such as hunting fishing

A study of special topics in primitive culture, such as hunting, fishing, farming, domestication of animals, houses, trade, transportation, government and law, religion, war, and many others.

- 134. THE AMERICAN INDIANS

 M. W. F. 11:00.

 Prehistory of the Western Hemisphere; the native races; development, and attainments of culture.
- 135. Introduction to Social Work
 Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors.
 Not offered in 1936-37.

Historical survey of philanthropy and rise of scientific social work. The principles, problems, and technique of social work will be studied. The course will consist of lectures, visits to clinics and social agencies.

137. T. T. S. 11:00.

Spring.

THE FAMILY Mr. Lord.

Prerequisite: Sociology 124 or its equivalent.

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors.

The origin and development of the family. Special attention to presentday family problems.

THE COMMUNITY 142.

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-37.

Prerequisite: Sociology 124 or its equivalent.

Open to juniors and seniors.

A study of community problems, both urban and rural. An analysis of the basic factors that condition the social life and social institutions of the community.

SOCIAL CHRISTIANITY 158.

Fall

3 semester hours.

W. F. 1:30. This course is a study of the social aspects of religion throughout the Old and New Testaments and the history of the church, for the purpose of securing a scriptural and historical background for the study of social problems of today. It is not needed by those who have had Bible 130.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY 141.

3 semester hours.

Not offered in 1936-'37.

N. B. See above for other sociological courses available in other departments.

144 PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE 3 semester hours.

T. T. S. 10:00. Mr. Lord. Spring. A presentation of the basic material within the social science field; the inter-relations of the social sciences in our present-day educational program. The course is intended primarily for those who plan to teach social studies.

to realist their time of the policy of the transfer of the court matter of

BRITE COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

(Term expires July 1 of year named.)

| R. H. Foster, Fort Worth | 1937 |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| James Harrison, Treasurer, Fort Worth | 1937 |
| John W. Kerns, San Antonio | 1937 |
| Van Zandt Jarvis, Fort Worth | 1938 |
| Andrew Sherley, Vice-President, Anna | 1938 |
| H. C. Garrison, Austin | 1938 |
| L. D. Anderson, Secretary, Fort Worth | 1939 |
| L. C. Brite, President, Marfa | 1939 |
| Thurman Morgan | |

FACULTY

EDWARD McShane Waits, B. A., LL. D.

President of the University, and of the College.

COLBY D. HALL, M. A., LL. D., Classical Diploma Dean and Professor of History of Religions.

F. E. BILLINGTON, M. A., M. R. E.
Professor of Christian Ministries and Religious Education.

Samuel Ward Hutton, B. A., B. D.

Professor of Worship Ministries and of Religious Education.

CLINTON LOCKHART, Ph. D., LL. D. Professor of Old Testament.

WILLIAM C. MORRO, B. D., Ph. D. Professor of New Testament.

LEWIS D. FALLIS, B. A., Graduate Curry School of Expression (Boston)

Professor of Public Speaking in the College of Arts and Sciences.

E. W. McDiarmid, B. A., M. A. Professor of Philosophy.

L. D. ANDERSON, B. A., LL. D. Lecturer on Homiletics.

Granville T. Walker, B. A. Fellow in Greek.

NIMMO GOLDSTON, B. A. Fellow in Bible.

FREDERICK D. KERSHNER, B. A., M. A., LL. D., Dean of the School of Religion of Butler University, former President of T. C. U., and Brite College of the Bible.

Visiting lecturer, one week's lectureship in spring of 1937. Dates to be announced.

Seven or more outstanding ministers will be brought to the campus for a week each to lecture. The names will be announced each year.

I. HISTORY OF THE BRITE COLLEGE OF BIBLE

The Department of Bible was a part of the Add-Ran, later Texas Christian University from its founding. So was the training of ministers as far as the Bachelor's degree. Some of the teachers of Bible were, President Addison Clark, 1873-1899; J. B. Sweeney about 1897-'99; President E. V. Zollars, 1902-'06; F. H. Marshall, 1904-'06; Dr. Clinton Lockhart, 1906-'11; Dr. G. A. Llewellyn, 1909-'12; Walter Stairs, 1908-'10.

Graduate work began in 1926 under the new president, Clinton Lockhart. The B. D. degree was conferred on two students in 1907, and one in 1909.

In 1911, Dr. G. A. Llewellyn stirred the heart of L. C. Brite to give \$25,000 to endow a chair of English Bible. Dr. Llewellyn also raised some \$30,000 for the erection of a dormitory to reduce room cost to ministers. It was named Goode Hall after Mrs. M. A. Goode of Bartlett, Texas, who started the fund with \$5,000. His influence, with that of President Frederick D. Kershner also encouraged Brother L. C. Brite to furnish the funds (some \$37,500) for the erection of the Brite College building in 1914.

The Brite College of the Bible, inheritor and perpetuator of these beginnings was then incorporated, and the first session was 1914-1915. The first faculty was President F. D. Kershner, Professor Chalmers McPherson, Dr. Clinton Lockhart and Dean Colby D. Hall. On its Board of Trustees now, are four alumni of the University, one being a minister of the earlier graduates and one from the Brite College era. The endowment funds are handled by Mr. James Harrison as Trustee under bond, without cost to the institution.

The graduates and ex-students number in the hundreds, and are serving in many states and in several mission stations the world around.

Dr. Bacon Saunders, distinguished pioneer physician of Fort Worth, served as chairman of the Board until his death in 1925. Since then L. C.

Brite has been chairman continuously.

The Brite College of the Bible (1) Provides undergraduate courses in Bible for students in the College of Arts and Sciences, as set forth in this catalog on page 29. (2) Guides the undergraduate studies of ministerial students, under plans explained below. (3) Affords a professional curriculum leading to the degree Bachelor of Divinity as explained on the pages following.

II. THE UNDERGRADUATE MINISTERIAL CURRICULUM

The standard B. A. degree is the first objective. In this the student is advised to select a major in some social science choosing from sociology, history, philosophy, English, economics, or Bible, or some field under the advice of the Bible teachers. Thus a broad basis will be laid for concentrating upon the Bible courses in the advanced years.

The following table is a guide rather than a set curriculum. It includes required subjects, and suggests other subjects of special value to ministerial

students. Selection should be made under the advice of the teachers.

Every student on ministerial scholarship must have 12 s. h. of Bible on the B. A. curriculum.

| ### Freshman ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total 30 | Total30 | | | | |
| Greek 36 (Rel. Ed. Students, some other language) New Testament 130, 131, 138 Christian Ministry 134 Philosophy 34 Electives to be chosen from history, sociology, English, economics, Bible, Religious Education, Appreciation of the Arts (Eng. 48) | | | | | |
| New Testament 152, 42 Old Testament 151, 152, 143, 140 History 42 or Ch. Hist. 57 | sem. hrs. 6 6 6 il. 139; Ch. Hist. 147, 152, 158. | | | | |
| Total | 30 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

III. THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

This is a three-year curriculum, based on the B. A. degree, and requiring 90 semester hours of work. Of this, 30 semester hours may be recounted from the B. A. work, limited to advanced courses (30's, 40's, 50's), and may include 12 semester hours from English, history, philosophy or sociology.

12 semester hours from English, history, philosophy or sociology.

The 90 semester hours must include from the Departments: Old Testament 6, New Testament 6, Religious Education 6, Christian Ministry 9, His-

tory of Religion 6, Doctrine 6.

A thesis is also required, under the same conditions as required for the Master's. If it is of a research nature it may be approved for six semester hours credit.

These requirements are expressed in more detail in the 1932-'33 catalog.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

Professors F. E. Billington, W. C. Morro, S. W. Hutton.

Lecturer L. D. Anderson.

134. THE BIBLE IN SERMON BUILDING
Open to and required of all students who preach.
Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.
A course in applied exegesis in which the Bible is studied to get its

message and to determine how to present it in sermon.

3 semesters hours.

W. F. 4:00

Spring. Special Lecturers and Mr. Billington.

To bring to the students the ripened experience and practical slant of active pastors, seven outstanding ministers will be brought to the campus on alternate weeks, each specializing on one phase of the practical work of the pastor. Professor Billington will guide and integrate the course, and conduct discussions on the weeks between. Tentatively the list of Lecturers will include Dr. Stephen J. Corey, Indianapolis; Dr. Graham Frank, Dallas; Dr. H. C. Garrison, Austin; Dr. F. D. Kershner, Indianapolis; Dr. Harry D. Knowles, Houston; Pastor Roy C. Snodgrass, Amarillo; and Dr. L. N. D. Wells, Dallas.

151. CHRISTIAN WORSHIP

T. T. S. 8:00.

A study of the principles and methods of public worship together with their application in building the various types of worship programs required in the modern church. The course is built on the assumption that worship is fundamental in the program of the living church.

153. THE LEADERSHIP OF SACRED MUSIC

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

This course will have for its aim the preparation of men and women as directors and supervisors of music within the several departments of the church; thus making it possible to build up a correlated program of worship for the whole congregation.

162. CHURCH ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Not offered in 1936-'37.

A study of the organization and administration of the local church in the light of its present-day responsibilities and opportunities. The course will deal with church ideals, organization, supervision, finance, etc., in their relation to the pastoral office.

163. THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

M. W. F. 9:00.

A study of the Christian Ministry in its varied phases and functions as they have developed within the church. Special emphasis will be given to the ministry of preaching, its opportunities, and requirements.

463. Homiletics

Offered in 1937-'88 and alternative years.

A thorough course in the preparation and delivery of sermons, including a study of the functions of the ministry.

464. PASTORAL EVANGELISM

Th. 1:30-3:00 through the session.

Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

A study of methods of recruitment in all phases as met by a pastor including visiting, personal work, special and regular meetings.

DEPARTMENT OF DOCTRINE

Professors W. C. Morro, Clinton Lockhart.

- 160. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

 Not offered in 1937-'38.

 Prerequisite: Church History 57.

 3 semester hours.

 Mr. Morro.
- 170. THE RELIGION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT
 Hours to be arranged. Fall.
 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.
- 171. THE RELIGION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT
 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 173. OUTLINES OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE
 Hours to be arranged.
 Spring.
 3 semester hours.
 Mr. Lockhart.
 3 semester hours.
 Mr. Morro.
- Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 175. DOCTRINES OF SALVATION

 Hours to be arranged.

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 3 semester hours.

 Mr. Lockhart.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY OF RELIGIONS AND MISSIONS

Professors Colby D. Hall, Head of the Department, C. A. True, F. E. Billington.

- 42. HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE 6 semester hours M. W. F. 9:00 Session. Mr. True. This course in the College of Arts and Sciences is urged as a background for church history.
- 147. HISTORY OF MISSIONS AND COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS 3 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 9:00. Spring. Mr. Billington.

 A study of the Church's response to the Great Commission across the centuries; a survey of leading religions.
- 57. CHURCH HISTORY: EARLY AND MIDDLE PERIODS 6 semester hours.

 W. F. 1:00-2:30.

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 From 100 A. D. through the Lutheran Reformation.
- 152. THE REFORMATION OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY 3 semester hours.

 W. F. 1:00-2:30. Spring. Mr. Hall.

 Offered in 1986-'37 and alternate years.
- 158. Social Christianity

 W. F. 1:00-2:30.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 This course is a study of the social aspects of religion throughout the Old and New Testaments and the history of the church, for the purpose of securing a scriptural and historical background for the study of social problems of today.

DEPARTMENT OF NEW TESTAMENT

Professor W. C. Morro.

Undergraduate courses in New Testament are listed in the Department of Bible and Greek in the College of Arts and Sciences. Twelve semester hours of these may be included in the 30 semester hours recounted from the B. A. to the B. D. degree.

Courses listed below are primarily for graduate students, but those numbered 50's are also open to seniors in the College of Arts and Sciences.

42. NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY

M. W. F. 11:00.

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

Open to juniors and above. Designed for ministerial students.

An outline course in New Testament material dealing with the life and thought of Palestine in the period prior to the time of Jesus; the history and teachings of Jesus; the Graeco-Roman world and the Apostolic

Age. It includes the materials previously treated in New Testament 151, 153, 154 and 160.

- 51. EXEGESIS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK 6 semester hours.

 T. Th. S. 8:00.

 Prerequisite: A reading knowledge of New Testament Greek.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 Exposition of Matthew, Acts, Romans, Ephesians, II Peter, and Revelation.
- 152. NEW TESTAMENT INTRODUCTION

 Hours to be arranged. Fall. Mr. Morro.

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 A brief course, including a history of the Greek text and canon of the New Testament, and the history of the writing of the New Testament books.
- 162. EXEGESIS OF EPISTLES IN ENGLISH

 Hours to be arranged. Fall. Mr. Morro.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 Exposition of I Corinthians, Colossians, James and I John.
- 163. EXEGESIS OF EPISTLES IN ENGLISH

 Hours to be arranged. Spring. Mr. Morro.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 Exposition of Galatians, II Corinthians, Hebrews, and I Peter.

DEPARTMENT OF OLD TESTAMENT

Professors Clinton Lockhart, F. E. Billington.

Undergraduate courses in Old Testament are listed under the Department of Bible in the College of Arts and Sciences.

- 140. MONUMENTS AND THE BIBLE

 Hours to be arranged.

 Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

 Fall.

 Mr. Lockhart.
- 152. THE PROPHETS

 Not offered in 1936-'37.

 A survey course covering the development, nature and purpose of prophecy, together with a study of individual prophets to ascertain the contribution of each to Old Testament religion and Christianity.

163. OLD TESTAMENT INTRODUCTION Hours to be arranged. Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years. 3 semester hours. Mr. Lockhart.

A brief course, including a history of the text and canon of the Old Testament, including the integrity and genuineness of the books.

SEMITICS

50. HEBREW I. BEGINNING HEBREW Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

sufficient preparation in Semitics.

6 semester hours. Mr. Lockhart.

HEBREW II. READING AND SYNTAX 60. Hours to be arranged.

6 semester hours. Mr. Lockhart.

Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years. 70. HEBREW. EXEGESIS IN THE PROPHETS Offered as needed. Fall.

6 semester hours. Mr. Lockhart. Special classes in Arabic or Assyrian may be arranged for those with

OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS, IN ENGLISH

161. ISAIAH AND JEREMIAH 3 semester hours. Mr. Lockhart. Hours to be arranged. Fall. An inquiry into the political, social and religious teachings of these prophets.

3 semester hours. 162. AMOS, HOSEA AND MICAH Spring. Mr. Lockhart. Hours to be arranged. These prophets, because of their position in the prophetic movement are important. But because of the clarity of their teaching on God, man, religion and society, they ought to be studied by all religious workers.

163. Exegesis in English in the Psalms Offered as needed.

3 semester hours.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING

Professor Fallis.

Reference is made to the Department of Public Speaking in the College of Arts and Sciences. Every ministerial student should take course 24, and courses 131 and 132 are strongly advised.

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Professors F. E. Billington, R. A. Smith, E. W. McDiarmid, S. W. Hutton.

The basic principles of education and psychology are the same for teaching religion as for teaching other subjects, so the general courses in these fields as given by the departments in the College of Arts and Sciences are used in this department. On this basis are built the specialized courses for teaching religion. Psychology 121 is basic for all courses.

GENERAL COURSES

METHOD IN TEACHING RELIGION 3 semester hours. 21b. Mr. Billington. W. F. 4:00. Fall. Prerequisite or concurrent: Psychology 121.

130. Administration of Religious Education T. T. S. 8:00. Spring.

3 semester hours. Mr. Hutton.

- 122. EDUCATION: PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD

 T. T. S. 8:00.

 Spring.

 Mr. Smith.

 This is a standard course in the psychology of childhood, offered in the school of education. It affords the thorough scientific foundation for all teaching of children, and lays special emphasis on teaching of religious truths.
- 135. SUPERVISION OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 A study of the processes of developing the leadership and program of religious education through the skillful guidance of the workers. Practice and observation will be required.
- 136. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL PUPIL

 M. W. F. 11:00. Spring.

 Prerequisite: Junior standing.

 3 semester hours.

 Mr. Smith.
- 152. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION

 M. W. F. 9:00.

 Semester hours.

 Mr. McDiarmid.
- 153. THE LEADERSHIP OF SACRED MUSIC
 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 3 semester hours.

 Mr. Hutton.
- 151. CHRISTIAN WORSHIP
 T. T. S. 8:00.
 Fall.
 3 semester hours.
 Mr. Hutton
- 51b. The Curriculum of Religious Education 3 semester hours.

 Available when needed.

 A study of the historical theories of the curriculum; the conception of the curriculum as enriched and controlled experience; the basic principles involved in this conception of the curriculum; the effect of this conception upon subject-matter, method and organization; analysis and evaluation of existing curricula of religious education in the light of this conception.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MINISTERIAL STUDENTS

It is the desire to provide aid for students who are commended by their local churches as bona fide candidates to the ministry and who continue a record of conduct and grades to indicate fitness for such a career.

This aid is in the form of scholarships, or reduction of fees, for which the student executes a note payable only in case he does not follow out the ministry. A part of this reduction is made possible by the fact that Goode Hall was built by money donated to reduce costs to ministerial students.

Scholarships for women are limited in number, available only to those who have been in T. C. U. one year, and who give promise of leadership in the church. Preference is given to girls from supporting churches. No obligation for later professional service is exacted.

Scholarships are furnished within the limits of the finances provided by the supporting churches. Preference will be given to students coming from the churches which have been actively supporting the institution. Students away from home, but who cannot live in the dormitory on account of being married, may receive an additional reduction of \$25.00 a semester.

Any student rooming in the dormitory but boarding out, will pay the rates below plus 50 cents per week for extra room rent rate.

RATES FOR MINISTERIAL STUDENTS

| For student not in the dormitory: Fall. | Spring. |
|---|----------|
| Student publication fee\$ 6.00 General fee | \$ 50.00 |
| For student in the dormitory: | |
| Board, room, and tuition, medical fee, less allowance for scholarship | 140.50 |
| \$146.50 | \$140.50 |

Deposits, such as Room Deposit \$6.00, and Library Deposit \$5.00, and any laboratory fees, are additional.

Visitor's Fee. Any adult who wishes to attend a Bible class without credit may do so by paying \$6.00 for each class each semester.

Each student accepting one of these ministerial scholarships will be expected to be engaged in some specific service in a religious program. This may be preaching, or teaching a class, or leading a choir, or working in some missionary office, etc. These places may be arranged by the student himself, in any church, but it will be reported, and, in a measure supervised by Mr. Perry Gresham, who has consented to do this advising for the benefit of our students. This service will not be in return for benefits, but for the practical training of the student and as part of his education.

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS, 1935-'36

UNDERGRADUATE

Men.

Banks, E. Bruce Berry, Leon Bradshaw, Clinton Brown, Brady B. Cherryhomes, George Cherryhomes, Rawlins Crews, Dick Cuthrell, George Delgado, Caesario Elliott, Frank G. Eng, Eugene Frederick, Joseph Gentry, Sloan Graham, George W. Haley, Eugene Harness, Charles L. Hay, Kenneth Hocker Lamar Houser, Alvin

Hughes, Johnnie Hussey, Owen Jones, Ernest Jones, Woodrow Lujan, Eduardo McDaniel, Hugh Messenger, G. L. Morgan, Clifton Y. Morgan, Daniel Pierce, Lee Rea. Harrell Reaves, W. D. Romine, Lee Ruyle, Ben J. Welsh, W. A. Wetzler, Wilson Wilhelm, George Wilson, Charles Lee Whiteside, Russell

Women

Candlin, Dorothy Grove, Mrs. Maurice Holt, Mona Morgan, Mrs. Daniel

THE "SEMINARY" STUDENTS

Men

| Boren, CarterJunior | Lehmberg, Ben F. Jur | nior |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Cox, GeneJunior | Nielsen, OttoSer | nior |
| Duvall, James TJunior | Parker, KarlJur | nior |
| Findley, JosephJunior | Pittman, HermanJur | nior |
| Gillis, EverettJunior | Rickman, LesterJur | nior |
| Goldston, NimmoMiddler | Stein, CabbotJur | nior |
| Grove, MauriceJunior | Valencia, FrankJur | nior |
| Jones, James GJunior | Walker, Granville Jun | nior |

Women

| Isham, | Opal | • | Junior | Parker, | Mrs. | KarlJunior |
|---------|----------|------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|
| Nielsen | , Mrs. (| Otto | Junior | Walker, | Mrs. | GranvilleJunior |

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

FACULTY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

EDWARD MCSHANE WAITS, A. B., LL. D. President of the University.

COLBY D. HALL, A. M.

Dean of the University.

RAYMOND A. SMITH, A. M., B. D.

Director, and Professor of School Administration.

BURL A. CROUCH, A. B., M. A.

Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

FRANKLIN G. JONES, A. M.

Emeritus Professor of Secondary Education.

HELEN WALKER MURPHY, B. Ed., M. A.

Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

THOMAS PROUSE, B. S., M. A.

Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

HAZEL TUCKER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of Psychology.

LEO R. MEYER, B. A.

Instructor in Physical Education.

RAYMOND B. WOLF, B. A.

Instructor in Physical Education.

MACK CLARK, B. A.

Instructor in Physical Education.

MARY CHUTE

Instructor in Primary Education.

About twelve professors in the College of Arts and Sciences offer courses in the methods of teaching their subjects in the secondary schools.

ADMISSION

Admission requirements are the same as for the College of Arts and Sciences. Briefly they are: Graduation from an accredited secondary school with accredited units: Eng. 3, Hist. 2, Math. 2, Sc. 1, and elective to make the total 15.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

General Requirements:

Bible—6 s. h. (3 s. h. must be advanced).

English-12 s. h. (11 and 24).

Soc. Sci.—6 s. h. (Usually Social Science 12). Psy. 121—3 s. h.

Science-6 s. h.

P. T .- Two years, taken in first two years.

(A student preparing to teach may elect to receive the B. A. degree by meeting the additional requirement in foreign language and selecting major and minor in academic fields, and adding educational courses as electives. Teachers preparing to teach science should consider the major in general science under the B. A. degree. See page 65.)

Requirements for Majors and Minors on the B. S. in Education degree:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION GROUP:

Major-Elementary Education, 24 semester hours; courses 121, 122, 26, 131, (133) and six semester hours to be selected from other courses offered.

Minor-Combination of subjects required by the State Department of Education for elementary school teachers, including English, public school art, public school music, social science and general science.

SECONDARY EDUCATION GROUP:

Major-Secondary education, 24 semester hours. Selecting courses 121. 123, 134, 136, 141, 142 and six semester hours to be selected from other courses offered.

Minor-24 semester hours in the subject which the student expects to teach in high school.

3. EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION GROUP:

Major-Educational administration, 24 semester hours, selecting courses 121, 123, 131, 51, 141, 142 and three hours chosen from 151, 155, 157,

Minor-Psychology, 18 semester hours, or social science, 18 semester hours.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION GROUP:

Major-Physical Education, 24 semester hours.

Minor-18 hours commerce, foreign language, history, or mathematics. or 24 hours of English.

An Employment Service, under the Director, aids in securing positions for present or former students. To cover a portion of the cost, a fee of \$2.00 is charged for registration.

Teachers Certificates are issued by the State Department of Education on work done in T. C. U. Students planning for Certificates should follow the advice of the Director in each case. The following is a condensed statement of the Certificates most used.

For Two Years of College Work (60 semester hours) including 12 semester hours in education, six in English and government 128, there will be issued: (1) a first class elementary certificate valid for six years, or (2) a first class high school certificate valid for four years, provided one course bears on high school teaching.

For Three Years of College Work (90 semester hours) including 18 semester hours in education, 12 of which are in field of secondary education, six of which must be Education 141 and 142, there will be issued a first class high school certificate valid for six years.

For Four Years of College Work, i. e., graduation, including 24 semester hours in education (selected on advice of department) may be issued a permanent high school certificate. For the degree, with twelve semester hours in education, six of which must be in the secondary field, and three years of successful teaching a permanent certificate may be had. A permanent elementary certificate may be had by adding five years' experience to the six-year elementary certificate; and each additional year of college work will substitute for a year's experience. Further details may be had on application.

Special Certificates to teach the special subjects of domestic art, domestic science, commercial subjects, public school art, public speaking (expression), physical training, public school music, or foreign languages, will be granted by the State Department of Education to the student who has met the college entrance requirements, and has completed the subjects required by law. A three years' special certificate, good to teach in any public school in Texas, requires 60 semester hours, which must include 6 in English, 6 in education, 6 in the special subject, and 2 in methods of teaching the special subject, and government 128. A four-year special certificate requires 90 semester hours, including 18 in the special subject, 6 in English, and 6 in education, and government 128.

COURSES IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

121. PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION 3 semester hours.

Fall. Spring.

M. W. F. 9:00. M. W. F. 8:00. Mrs. Tucker.

T. T. S. 11:00. M. W. F. 11:00.

M. W. F. 11:00

- 122. Psychology of Childhood 3 semester hours.
 T. T. S. 8:00. Spring. Mr. Smith.
 Prerequisite or concurrent: College work in either biology, or Psychology 121.
- 26a. SPECIAL METHODS, ELEMENTARY

 M. W. F. 11:00.

 Prerequisite or concurrent: Psychology 121.

 The teaching of reading, language, and spelling in the intermediate grades.
- 26b. Special Methods, Elementary 3 semester hours M.W.F. 11:00. Spring. Mr. Crouch. Prerequisite or concurrent: Psychology 121.

 The teaching of arithmetic, geography, and history in the elementary grades.
- 131. THE NATURE AND DIRECTION OF LEARNING
 T. T. S. 8:00.
 Fall.
 Prerequisite: 26ab, and junior standing.
- 133. HISTORY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 3 semester hours.
 T. T. S. 8:00. Spring. Mr. Crouch.

COURSES IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

- 123. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROCEDURE

 M. W. F. 8:00.
 Fall.
 T. T. S. 9:00.
 A methods course for Junior High School teachers.

 3 semester hours.
 Mr. Crouch.
 Mr. Crouch.
- 134. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

 M. W. F. 11:00.

 Prerequisite: Junior standing.

 A study of the aims, functions, and social significance of the high school with a critical evaluation of its curriculum.
- 136. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL PUPIL

 M. W. F. 11:00. Spring. Mr. Smith.

 Prerequisite: Junior standing.
- 141. HIGH SCHOOL METHOD

 T. T. S. 10:00.
 Fall and Spring.
 T. T. S. 11:00.
 Fall.

 3 semester hours.
 Mr. Smith.
 Mr. Smith.
- 142. OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN H. S. 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 11:00. Fall.

 T. T. S. 10:00 and T. T. S. 11:00. Spring. Mr. Crouch.

 Seniors, and juniors in the last half of the junior year, provided they have completed one year in high school education including 141. 141 and 142 are required for the six-year and permanent High School Certificates.

GENERAL COURSES IN EDUCATION

- 50. ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
 Monday 7:00-10:00 p. m. Session.
 Prerequisite: Biology 11, psychology 121 and two years of education.
 For seniors and graduates.
 - A study of the native equipment of the individual, the psychology of learning, and the nature and use of intelligent tests.
- 51. EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

 Thursday 7:00-10:00 p. m.

 For seniors and graduate students.

 a. Elementary School Administration.

 b. High School Administration.

 3 semester hours.

 3 semester hours.
- 65. The Junior College 6 semester hours.

 Alternate with Ed. 51, or two 3-hour courses listed for the Summer Term may be substituted.

 Mr. Smith.
 - a. History and development. b. Methods of teaching.

METHODS IN SPECIFIC SUBJECTS

Departments whose subjects are taught in the High School offer special methods courses, open to advanced students in Education. For details and periods, consult the catalog under the several departments.

These courses are: Biology 22b; Biology 141; Business Administration 130; Chemistry 141; English 146; History 140; Home Economics 138; Mathematics 130; Modern Language 130; Physics 140; Public Speaking 130; Public School Music 22 and 42; Public School Art 121, 122; Physical Education 140, 141, 149.

3 semester hours.

Mr. Smith.

SUMMER TERM

The following courses are offered in summer sessions and by special arrangement for seniors and graduate students.

144. PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

| | | 2/2/1 2201 001 |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 147. | Language Arts | 3 semester hours. Miss Chute. |
| | | miss Churc. |
| 149. | LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN | 3 semester hours. |
| | | Miss Chute. |
| | A new course designed to aid teachers in building riculum in the Language Arts. | |
| 151. | CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTION IN HIGH SCHOOLS | 3 semester hours. |
| | Total Control III III Dolloud | Mr Smith |
| | | |

| 153. | PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION | 3 semester hours. Mr. Smith. |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 154. | PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION | 3 semester hours |

| 154. | PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION | 3 semester hours. Mr. McDiarmid. |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 155. | CURRICULUM ORIENTATION | 3 semester hours. Mr. Smith. |

| 100. | EATRA CORRIGODAR ACTIVITIES | Mr. Jones. |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 157. | MEASUREMENTS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION | 3 semester hours. |

| | | Mr. Smith. |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 58. | GENERAL SCIENCE FOR TEACHERS | 6 semester hours. |
| | (Whitman, Gaines, Hogan and Hewatt assisting.) | Mr. Scott. |

| For seniors and graduates. | |
|--|---------|
| A general background course for teachers of elementary grades. | This |
| course follows, in a broad way, the forty-two units in general | science |
| as now prescribed for the first six grades in the Fort Worth | Public |

| | course follows, in a broad way, the forty-two units in general science |
|-----|--|
| | as now prescribed for the first six grades in the Fort Worth Public |
| | Schools. Lectures, demonstrations and field trips. |
| 150 | EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL CHIDANCE 2 comostor hours |

| 159. | EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE | 3 semester hours. Mr. Smith. |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 60. | THESIS SEMINAR | 6 semester hours. |

COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The courses in physical education required of all freshmen and sophomores will be found in the department of physical education in the section of College of Arts and Sciences.

Courses are for both men and women unless otherwise indicated. Certificate requirements for teaching physical education:

All who teach physical education or coach full time must have 24 semester hours college credit in physical and health education. Those who teach part time must have 18 semester hours in physical and health education.

A total of 24 should be distributed:

Time to be arranged.

| Activity and technique (132, 136, 137, 140, 141, 147, 149) 12 | |
|---|--|
| Major sports (35) 6 | |
| Health Education 3 | |
| Principles and Administration | |

For effective teaching one should have six semester hours in health education and six semester hours in principles and administration.

Grade teachers who have charge of a physical training hour, without a supervisor, must have six semester hours in physical education.

11a. Physical Education Theory and Activity 3 semester hours.

W. F. 9:00. Fall.

Laboratory hours to be arranged.

An introductory course in physical education designed to fulfill the state requirement for all teachers and for physical education majors. 11a and 11b may be elected by any student to fulfill the physical training requirement. Two hours will be lecture and three hours will be laboratory.

11b. FRESHMAN HYGIENE 3 semester hours.

W. F. 9:00. Spring.

Laboratory hours to be arranged.

22a. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (Biology 22a) 3 semester hours.

T. T. S. 9:00. Fall. Mr. Scott.

22b. Personal Hygiene (Biology 22b) 3 semester hours.
T. T. S. 9:00. Spring. Mr. Scott.

132. PAGEANTRY

Hours to be arranged. Spring.

A study of the technique of Pageantry, its place in the school program and how physical education may be correlated with other school subjects.

35. METHODS IN ATHLETIC TEAM COACHING
M. W. F. 9:00 (Men). Session. Messrs. Meyer, Grubbs, Clark.
Prerequisite: Physical education 11 and junior standing.
Methods of coaching competitive teams in major sports, covering detail of individual fundamentals, offensive and defensive team play, strategy and conditioning of athletes. Basket ball, football and track. Three

hours a week will be laboratory.

136. SUPERVISION OF PLAY—GAMES

M. W. F. 11:00.

Fall.

Prerequisite: Physical education 11 and junior standing.

Psychology of play. Organization, construction, equipment, and supervision of playgrounds. Organizing the play program. Games and mass athletics.

137. GYMNASTICS—THEORY AND PRACTICE

M. W. F. 11:00 (Men). Spring. Mr. Prouse.

Prerequisite: Physical education 11 and junior standing.

Elementary marching tactics, calisthenics, apparatus, tumbling, gymnastic nomenclature. Arranging the high school program.

140. METHODS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION

T. T. S. 8:00 (Women)

Fall.

Prerequisites: Two years of physical education, not more than one of which shall be in sports, and junior standing.

This course will cover the field of such problems as programs, supervision and general organization of elementary grades. Special attention to be given the five phases: games, folk dancing, rhythm, hygiene, and athletics.

This counts as a methods course to teach physical deucation in the public elementary schools.

- 141. METHODS IN SECONDARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Women) 3 sem. hrs. T. T. S. 8:00 Spring. Mrs. Murphy. Prerequisites: Two years of physical education, not more than one of which shall be in sports, and junior standing.

 This course will consider junior and senior high school methods, as well as college organization. This counts as a methods course towards a certificate to teach physical education in the public schools.
- 142. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 sem. hrs.
 T. T. S. 11:00. Fall. Mr. Prouse.
 Prerequisite: Six semester hours of physical education.

 Administrative problems in the high school, department personnel, classification and organization of activities, management of meets and contests, interscholastic and intramural athletics and construction and care of the physical education plant.
- 144. PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH EDUCATION

 T. T. S. 11:00.

 Spring.

 Prerequisite: Six semester hours of physical education.

 The field of health education, principles governing health, methods and materials for teaching health and administration of the health program.
- 146. HISTORY AND PRINCIPALS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 8:00. Spring. Mrs. Murphy.

 Historical survey. A study of the aims, objectives, and general scope of physical education, its relation to general education. Evaluation of various activities. Present trends and future problems in physical education.
- 147. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Men)

 T. T. S. 10:00.

 Spring.

 General methods in teaching physical skills and special methods in the teaching of boxing, swimming, handball and tennis.
- 149. PRACTICE TEACHING

 Hours arranged. Fall and Spring.

 Prerequisites: Physical education 11, 137, 35, 136 (Men); 140, 136, 141 (Women).

 Supervised teaching, coaching intramural teams and officiating intramural games.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

FACULTY

EDWARD McShane Waits, A. B., LL. D. President of the University.

COLBY D. HALL, B. A., M. A. Dean of the University.

CLAUDE SAMMIS, B. M.

Director of the School of Fine Arts.

Professor of Violin and Public School Music.

HELEN FOUTS CAHOON
Professor of Voice.

KATHERINE MCKEE BAILEY, B. M. Professor of Piano.

JESSIE DEAN CRENSHAW TRULOVE, B. M. Associate Professor of Piano.

KIETH MIXSON, A. B., B. M.
Assistant Professor in Piano and Music Theory.

SAMUEL WARD HUTTON, B. A., B. D. Lecturer in Religious Music.

MERRELL DARE CLUBB, B. A., Ph. D.
Lecturer in Music, Art and Aesthetics.

Donald Eugene Gillis, B. A., B. M.
Instructor in Music Theory and Director of Band.

WILLIAM J. MARSH
Director of Glee Clubs and Professor of Organ.

NEWTON GAINES, B. S., M. A., Ph. D. Professor of Physics.

Francis Macmillen, distinguished virtuoso, will visit Fort Worth in the spring of 1936 for his fourth annual Master Class following his regular concert tour. Violin students, regularly enrolled in the Violin Department of Texas Christian University, will be admitted to the Master Class of Mr. Macmillen. Special terms quoted upon request.

Scholarships. Several scholarships are available for students in piano, voice, and violin, for students who serve as volunteer accompanists through a session and prove valuable. Ten or more scholarships are assigned on test for the lead parts in the band and orchestra.

DEGREES

The Bachelor of Arts, with a major in music, or art, is advised. The Fine Arts constitute a part of the best culture of the race and deserve a recognition in this old classic degree. It is, besides, the essential foundation for a professional degree that might follow. The curriculum is shown below.

The Bachelor of Music is reserved for a very few who, after trial, prove to have the capacity for a professional career, for this degree is strictly professional. The curriculum is a modification of the B. A. given below, with 90 semester hours of music. It will be arranged by the director of the faculty for those interested.

THE CURRICULUM FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, WITH A MAJOR IN MUSIC

Entrance Requirements: The same as for any B. A. degree. See full details under entrance requirements. Briefly, it is graduation from an

accredited high school with 15 accredited units.

Required Subjects: These are the same as for any B. A. degree. Briefly they are: science (physics) 3 hours, Bible 6 hours (3 advanced), English 12 hours, a foreign language 6 or 12 hours, a social science 6 hours, philosophy or psychology 3 hours, total 39 semester hours (or 45 if the foreign language is begun in college), and two years of physical education. The details should be observed on page 26.

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN MUSIC ON THE B. A.

Major—24 hours in music of which 12 hours must be numbered in the 30's and 40's.

Minor—18 hours in a foreign language, English, history, philosophy, psychology or in public school music, education.

Required: The student must qualify by credit or test for entrance into

the freshman course of either piano, voice or violin.

Limits: A minimum of 60 hours "literary" credits; not more than 24 hours may be credited in applied music, and 12 hours of this must be done in residence.

The General Regulations and standards of the University apply in the School of Music. Specific regulations for the music are such as usually apply

for the best interests of high grade work.

Table Showing Curriculum.—The first two years as shown below are well defined, but the junior and senior years will vary according to the choice of major and minor, and electives. The subjects may be rearranged under the advice of the director of the department and the Registrar.

THE CURRICULUM FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, WITH A MAJOR IN

| MIT | JSIC |
|--|--|
| sem. | sem. |
| Freshman Year hrs. | Junior Year hrs. |
| Applied Music 11 6 | Applied Music 316 |
| Harmony 4114 | Counterpoint 431 4 |
| Sight Singing and Dict. 412 4 | Music History 41 6 |
| English 116 | Forms and Analysis 232 2 |
| A foreign language 6 | Bible 3 |
| Social Science 12 6 | Psych. or phil 3 |
| The state of the s | Literary elective 6 |
| 32 | The second section of the local |
| All to sure of | 30 |
| sem. | |
| Sophomore Year hrs. | sem. |
| Applied Music 21 6 | Senior Year hrs. |
| Harmony 421 4 | Applied Music 41 6 |
| Keyboard Harmony 423 4 | Appreciation of the Arts 48 6 |
| Bible 3 | Literary Electives18 |
| English 24 6 | and the same of th |
| Physics 120 3 | 30 |
| Literary elective 3 | |

THE CURRICULUM FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, WITH A MAJOR IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

| Freshman Year Applied Music Harmony 411. Sight Singing and Dict. 412. English 11 | 4 4 | Junior Year Applied Music Counterpoint 431 Instrumental Technique 433 Conducting 234 | 4 6 |
|---|--------|--|------------------|
| A foreign language | 6 | Education Psych. Literary elective | 6 |
| Sophomore Year Applied Music | | Senior Year Applied Music | 6 6 2 3 |

Majors in Public School Music must use the piano, and direct vocal music and sometimes direct orchestras. The student should be especially skilled in one of these lines, but must have a minimum in each. This will be usually represented by at least 4 semester hours each in piano and voice. These may be obtained in regular private lessons or in group lessons.

THE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE

(1) For the certificate to teach public school music or instrumental music.

| First Year | sem. hrs. | Second Year | |
|---|-----------|--|-------|
| Applied Music Harmony 411 Sight Singing and Dict. 412 Public School Music 22 English 11 Social Science 12 | 4 | Applied Music Harmony 421 Keyboard Harmony 423 Govt. 128 Education Electives | 4 |
| | 30 | | 30 |

APPLIED MUSIC

The courses in Piano, Violin, and Voice are graded by the accepted national standards. Advancement and credit will be given when the student has mastered the grade of work assigned in the curriculum and tested by the staff examinations, which come every nine weeks. The work is measured so that the majority of students will need a college year for each course, but some may take longer. If others can master it sooner, they may do so. All orchestra

and band instruments may be studied for credit in applied music on the same basis as piano, voice and violin.

It is assumed in each case that the student will pursue the B. A. curriculum with a major in music. After a year or two of work, a student of exceptional musical talent may be admitted to the professional curriculum of the B. M. In that case, each course in applied music gives more credit and requires very much more practice.

PIANO

For admission to the college course in Piano, a student should be grounded in correct touch and reliable technique, and play the major and minor scales, and have studied standard etudes such as Czerny, op. 299-1, Heller, op. 45, 46, the Little Preludes of Bach, Loeschhorn, op. 67, and compositions corresponding in difficulty.

Advanced standing will be granted students from accredited institutions, or by examination.

Instrumental ensemble will be required of all students with piano as a major.

- 11. FRESHMAN PIANO
 6 semester hours.
 Selected etudes from Czerny, op. 299; Berens, op. 61; Heller, op. 47.
 Preludes and two-part Inventions by Bach. Sonata, Beethoven, op. 10-1,
 op. 10-2; Mozart, in F. Major, No. 4, or others of equal grade. Compositions and technic to suit the need of the student. Instrumental ensemble, duet playing.
- 21. SOPHOMORE PIANO
 6 semester hours.
 Etudes chosen from the works of Cramer, Czerny, op. 740. Three-part
 Inventions by Bach and Preludes from the Well-Tempered Clavichord.
 Sonata, Haydn, in E. flat; Beethoven, op. 2-1, op. 14-1, op. 14-2; Mozart,
 in A major, No. 9, or others of corresponding grade. Compositions and
 technic. Instrumental ensemble, four-hand piano arrangements of symphonies and overtures.
- 31. JUNIOR PIANO
 6 semester hours.
 Clementis Gradus and Parnassum. The well-tempered Clavichord and
 Suites by Bach. Moscheles, op. 70. Octave Studies by Kullak. Sonata,
 Beethoven, op. 53, op. 57, or equivalent. Repertoire of classic, romantic
 and modern compositions. Instrumental ensemble, piano with various
 string combinations.
- 41. Senior Piano
 6 semester hours.
 Selected etudes of advanced grade by Rubenstein, Phillip, Moszkowski,
 Chopin and Liszt. Concerto and ensemble playing. Concert pieces by
 standard American and foreign composers such as Grieg, MacDowell,
 Chopin, Schumann, Brahms, Liszt, Debussy, Ravel, and others. Recital.
 Instrumental ensemble. Chamber music for piano and string instruments.

VOICE

For entrance to the collegiate course, the student should possess a voice of pleasing quality with promise for development, some musical intelligence with a knowledge of the rudiments of music.

Those who major in Public School Music must have as much as 4 semester hours credit in voice, or its equivalent as proven by examination. This standard is represented by the course, Voice A, but it may be obtained by regular voice or group lessons.

Advanced standing will be granted students from accredited institutions or by examination.

Repertoire classes are conducted at regular intervals, attendance to which is required, and from which recital appearances are determined.

A. Public School Voice 4 semester hours conditioned Hour to be arranged. Session. Mrs. Cahoon

A class in the vocal principles needed for choral directing, note singing and such other voice work as a teacher of public school music needs. It does not train for solo singing, hence does not take the place of private lessons in voice. College credit of 4 semester hours may be had by those who have sufficient general musical background and accomplish the full assignments, though it may be taken without credit, thus requiring less preparation time. Extra tuition for regular students, per semester, \$30.00 for credit; \$20.00 without credit.

11. FRESHMAN VOICE

6 semester hours.

Exercises for posture, deep breathing, diaphragmatic control, developing bodily poise and a perfect coordination of physical, mental, and vocal forces for the production of tone. Simple exercises in Italian vowels with English and Italian phonetics for the singing of simple songs. Abt, Concone or Siebert studies. Advancement to succeeding year will not be made until these requirements are attained.

21. SOPHOMORE VOICE

6 semester hours.

Scales and arpeggios for wholesome and natural development throughout the compass of the voice, with special attention given that always a beautiful tone is easily produced and the diction clear-cut. A perfect legate established through songs suitable to the type of voice and the needs of the singer. Vocal ensemble and Chorus 24.

31. JUNIOR VOICE

6 semester hours.

Major, minor and chromatic scales and arpeggios, both legate and staccate. Vocal embellishments, turns and trills. Vaccai and Panofka studies. Schubert, Schumann, Handel, and Mozart songs. Arias from Oratorio and Opera especially suitable to voice and temperament of singer. Recital with pianist or violinist as approved by staff examinations.

41. SENIOR VOICE

6 semester hours.

Continued vocalization for development of even scale throughout compass of voice, flexibility, and a perfect legate through both sustained and florid singing. Repertoire of Operatic and Oratorio Arias, Old and Modern English songs with Italian and either French or German songs. Translations of Schubert and Schumann, Brahms, Wolf and Strauss. Songs are included in a program of an hour at discretion of staff.

VIOLIN

For entrance to the collegiate course in violin, the student shall play a Kreutzer Etude, the major and minor scales, and the Concerto No. 23 by Viotti, or some composition of equal difficulty.

A playing knowledge of the viola is required besides two years of orchestral or ensemble experience for graduation.

Advanced standing will be granted students from accredited schools or by examination.

Instrumental ensemble 123 will be required of all students with violin as a major without credit.

- FRESHMAN VIOLIN

 Violin studies, Kreutzer 42 studies. Exercises by Sevcik. Bowing studies by Stoeving, etc. Sonatas by Schubert and Mozart. Selected shorter solos from classic and modern masters. Instrumental Ensemble 123.
- 21. SOPHOMORE VIOLIN
 6 semester hours.
 Violin studies, Kreutzer 42 studies; Fiorillo 36 Etudes; Exercises by Sevcik. Bowing studies by Stoeving. Concertos by Viotti, Rode, Kreutzer, de Beriot, and Bach. Selected solos from classic and modern masters. Sonatas by Beethoven. Instrumental Ensemble 123.
- 31. JUNIOR VIOLIN
 6 semester hours.
 Violin studies, Fiorillo 36 caprices, Rode 24 caprices, etc. Exercises by Sevcik, sonatas by Beethoven. Concertos by David, Molique, Spohr (Nos. 7, 9, 11), etc. Selected solos by Wieniawski, Vieuxtemps, Leonard, Kreisler, Drdla, de Beriot, Hubay, etc. Instrumental Ensemble 123.
- 41. Senior Violin Violin studies, Rode 24 caprices, Gavinies 24 studies. Vieuxtemps, Bach 6 solo sonatas (Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4). Exercises by Sevcik. Concertos by Mendelssohn, Brahms, Beethoven, Bruch, Wieniawski, Pagannini, etc. Sonatas, Cesar, Franck, Brahms. Solos by Tartini, Corelli, Leonard, Pugnani, Kreisler, Sarasate, and Bazzini. Instrumental Ensemble 123. Recital.

THEORY OF MUSIC

- A. Music Fundamentals

 Time to be arranged. Fall.

 For students without previous technical training in music. The rudiments of music with the technique of composition the end in view.
- 411. ELEMENTARY HARMONY

 M. W. 9:00.

 Session.

 The formation of scales, intervals and triads. Harmonizations of melody and figured bass, using triads, dominant sevenths, and inversions with simple modulations. Harmonic analysis.
- 412. SIGHT SINGING AND DICTATION

 M. W. F. 8:00.

 Exercises in reading music at sight in all keys using the "movable do" system. Simple two and three part songs in bass and treble. Melodic and rhythmic dictation.
- 421. ADVANCED HARMONY
 T. T. 10:00.

 Harmonization of melody and bass, using all chords and modulations.
 Study of the essential dissonances. Harmonic analysis and transcription.
- 423. KEYBOARD HARMONY
 T. T. 8:00.

 Application of harmonic material at the piano. Transposition of easy accompaniments and short piano pieces. Easy extemporization in the smaller forms.
- 120. THE PHYSICAL THEORY OF MUSIC

 T. Th. 11:00.

 Fall. Laboratory W. 1:30-4:30. Mr. Gaines.

 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; no physics necessary.

Use is made of such modern equipment as cathode-ray oscillograph, Hammond electric organ, and crystal microphone to find physical explanation of resonance, beats, harmonics, dissonant and cosonant intervals, the diatonic and tempered scales, the characteristic qualities of musical instruments including the human voice, and reverberation in auditoriums and its control.

- 422. SIGHT SINGING AND DICTATION

 M. W. F. 11:00. Prerequisite: Music 412.

 Singing at sight with syllables and text, using more difficult music which includes chromatic intervals and modulation. Harmonic dictation from the standard choral, piano, and orchestral literature.
- 222. HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF MUSIC

 S. 10:00.

 Session.

 Miss Bailey.

 This course will stress outstanding periods in the development of music, together with music illustrations. Music lovers as well as music students admitted to the course.
- 123. Instrumental Ensemble 3 semester hours. T. Th. 1:30, or Daily 12:00. Session. Mr. Sammis. The University Orchestra and Band offers an opportunity for students of stringed and wind instruments for practice. Overtures and standard compositions are studied and publicly performed. A credit of one hour a year will be allowed for those who prove on test the mastery of ensemble playing. This course is required of students majoring in orchestral or band instruments. Credit will be allowed in one only but not in both.
- 124. CHORUS

 T. Th. 4:30, S. 12:00

 Two Sessions.

 Open to all students in the University who desire to sing.

 The men's Glee Club and the women's Glee Club join on special seasons into a chorus. Students who serve faithfully for a minimum of two sessions are given three semester hours credit for the musical training
- under a competent director during this time, or show that he has previously completed such experience satisfactorily.

 431 COUNTERPOINT

 M. W. 11:00.

 Session.

 Elementary counterpoint in free style in two, three, and four parts.

received. This includes some study of anthems, cantatas, and oratorios. To receive this credit the student must serve regularly in a church choir

- Motive development and the writing of simple two and three part inventions.

 232. FORM AND ANALYSIS

 2 semester hours.
- F. 11:00. Session. Mr. Mixson.

 Harmonic and structural analysis of instrumental forms.

 41. HISTORY OF MUSIC 6 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 9:00. Session. Mr. Gillis.
- T. T. S. 9:00.

 Session.

 A critical study of the history of music from the beginnings to the present time.
- 164. Leadership of Sacred Music 3 semester hours.

 Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

 This course will have for its aim the preparation of men and women as directors and supervisors of music within the several departments of the church; thus making it possible to build up a correlated program of worship for the whole congregation.

- 48. APPRECIATION OF THE ARTS. 6 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 11:00. Session. Mr. Clubb.

 General aesthetics, with special emphasis on the inter-relations of music, poetry, painting, sculpture, and architecture. Much of the material will be presented directly through readings, records, and prints. For general students and music students.
- 142. ORCHESTRATION

 T. T. S. 10:00.

 A study of orchestral instruments, orchestral compositions and arranging.
- 143. COMPOSITION

 T. T. S. 10:00. Spring. Mr. Mixson.

 Original work in instrumental and vocal forms.
- 241. FORM AND ANALYSIS

 S. 9:00.

 Harmonic and structural analysis of the larger polyphonic and homophonic forms.
- 144. PIANO METHODS

 T. T. S. 11:00.

 Practical talks on various aspects of piano teaching. Discussion of tone production, technic, pedaling, interpretation, memorizing and teaching material.
- 145. CANON AND FUGUE

 Time to be arranged. Offered as needed.

 Canon in all intervals. Fugues in two, three and four parts.
- 146. HISTORY OF MUSIC, MODERN

 Time to be arranged. Offered as needed.

 A study of modern music of France, Germany, England, Italy, and America.
- 147. ADVANCED COMPOSITION

 Time to be arranged. Offered as needed.

 Original work in the larger instrumental or vocal forms.
- 148. PRACTICE TEACHING

 Time to be arranged. Offered as needed.

 Practical application of methods. Supervised practice teaching.
- 149. Advanced Orchestration 3 semester hours.

 Time to be arranged. Offered as needed.

 The scoring of instruments for full orchestra.

REHEARSAL SCHEDULE FOR ORGANIZATIONS

Chorus Singing—T. T. 4:30; S. 12:00. Band—Daily, 12:00. Orchestra—T. T. 1:30.

PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

- 111. Public School Music Methods (Normal Course) 3 semester hours.

 T. T. S. 10:00. Spring. Mr. Sammis.

 For those without previous musical training. A study will be made of song and music appreciation materials. Methods of teaching public school music and formation of lesson plans. Participation in rote song singing, sight-singing, and practice teaching required. Designed to aid those who teach in primary and elementary grades, and will be used to include music.
- 22a. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS

 T. T. S. 9:00

 Fall.

 The teaching of Public School Music from the kindergarten through the third grade. Rote singing, treatment of monotones, and the child voice. Foundations in music reading. Important texts evaluated. Practice teaching.
- 22b. Public School Music Methods

 T. T. S. 9:00

 Spring.

 The teaching of Public School Music from the fourth grade through the the sixth grade. Interrelating singing, instrumental music, music appreciation and technical study. Important texts evaluated. Lesson plans, observation and practice teaching.
- 42a. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS

 M. W. F. 9:00. Fall. Mr. Sammis.

 Prerequisite: P. S. Music 22 and Junior standing.

 The teaching of Public School Music in the Junior High School. Courses in music appreciation, chorus class, glee clubs, orchestras, bands, music theory outlined. Important texts evaluated. Observation and practice teaching.
- 42b. Public School Music Methods 3 semester hours.

 M. W. F. 9:00. Spring. Mr. Sammis.

 The teaching of Public School Music in the Senior High Schools. Further development of music courses started in the Junior High School with application to Senior High School. Music materials for all phases of Public School Music considered. Important texts evaluated. Observation and Practice Teaching.
- 33a. Instrumental Technic 3 semester hours.

 T. T. 11:00. Fall. Mr. Gillis.

 Methods for teaching violin and similar instruments in classes. The student will select a string instrument for special study. Special emphasis on how to teach these instruments in classes. Victor Class Method and others will be used as texts. On regular class basis. No extra charge.
 - 33b. Instrumental Technic 3 semester hours.

 T. T. 11:00. Spring. Mr. Gillis.

 Methods for teaching the wind instruments in classes. The student will select a wind instrument for special study. Special emphasis on how to teach these instruments in classes. Victor Class Method and others will be used as texts. On regular class basis. No extra charge.
- 234. CONDUCTING

 Time to be arranged.

 Session.

 The technique of the baton. Score reading. Formation of programs and musical interpretation. Regular practice in conducting chorus, orchestra, and band. On regular class basis. No extra charge.

ART 93

Group Lessons in Applied Music for Voice, Piano and Orchestral Instruments:

Groups will consist of four students, usually.

The lessons will be one hour per week.

For work of Preparatory Grade:

Rate, \$20.00 per semester, for each student and no college credit. For work of College Grade:

Rate, \$30.00 per semester for each student. College credit maximum, one semester hour per semester, subject to the staff examination.

1930-1937

DEPARTMENT OF ART

Professor Samuel P. Ziegler, Head of Department
M. D. Clubb, Lecturer in Music Art, and Aesthetics
Mary Jarvis, Assistant in Crafts

The Brushes. "The Brushes" is an art club which is affiliated with the American Federation of Art. It has for its object the furtherance of the art interests of the University.

Art Galleries and Exhibitions. There will be an exhibition of student work at the close of each semester. The final exhibition, held during the last two weeks of the school year, will contain selected work from all the work done throughout the year. Original work by the instructors will be shown from time to time. Outside exhibitions will be brought in frequently as an educational feature.

The art gallery at the Fort Worth Carnegie Library contains a permanent collection of American paintings.

There are also special exhibitions of the best work by contemporary painters of America held during January. An exhibition by painters of the Southwest, one by Texas artists, and a Fort Worth show, together with exhibitions by individual nationally known painters form the major art activities. Each year artists of national reputation visit Fort Worth and lecture upon current art subjects, thus creating a stimulating art atmosphere.

Art Library. The art library contains many books, magazines, and reproductions. It is planned as a reference library, and attention has been given to the selection of books of cultural value together with technical handbooks, biographies, history, and general art topics.

Students furnish their own material, except easels and drawing boards. The finished work of students is under the control of the department until after the spring exhibition. The school reserves the right to retain an example of the work of each student done during the year.

Requirements for the B. A. Degree, with a Major in Art:

Entrance: The same as for any B. A.

- I. Required Subjects, the same as for any B. A., briefly: Science, 6 semester hours; Bible, 6 semester hours; English, 12; a foreign language, 6 or 12; a social science (12), 6; psychology or philosophy, 3; total 54 or 60.
- A Major in Art, 30 semester hours including 12 semester hours of drawing and painting.
- III. A Minor, of 18 semester hours in either history, or philosophy, or French or German; or English 24 semester hours.

Prescribed: History 42, or Philosophy 34.

Recommended: Physics 121 for students taking Art 27.

SAMPLE CURRICULIM FOR B. A. WITH MAJOR IN ART

| DAMI DE COMMICODOM POR D. A. WITH MARCON IN AME | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Freshman Year s. h. | Junior Year 8. h. | | |
| Drawing and Painting 12 6 | First Minor 6 | | |
| English 11 6 | Second Minor 6 | | |
| French or German 6 | Bible 120, 131, or 138 3 | | |
| Social Science 12 6 | Philosophy or Psychology 3 | | |
| Science 6 | Art History 20 6 | | |
| - 11 | Elective6 | | |
| 30 | | | |
| | 30 | | |
| Sophomore Year . s. h. | | | |
| Drawing and Painting 22 6 | Senior Year s. h. | | |
| English 24. | First Minor 6 | | |
| Psychology 121 3 | Second Minor6 | | |
| Bible 120 | Art Appreciation 30 6 | | |
| French or German or Elective 6 | Elective 12 | | |
| First Minor 6 | | | |
| | 30 | | |
| 30 | | | |

Public School Art Certificate.

For two years (60 semester hours) of college work the State Department of Education will issue a Special Certificate to teach Art, provided the 60 semester hours include 6 hours in English, 6 in Education, 9 in Public School Art and Government 128.

By including these in the first two years above this Certificate may be secured. For further details consult the Registrar.

A Certificate in Art will be issued to one who completes 30 semester hours of work in Art Courses, merely as an evidence of work done. It gives no authority to teach.

COURSES OF STUDY IN ART

- 11. Public School Art

 M. W. F. 8:00, Laboratory 1:00. Studio Fee \$2.25 per semester.

 The teaching of Public School Art in the elementary grades; training in writing and drawing as requested by the State Department of Education; construction work; elementary free-hand and mechanical perspective; elementary design and color; lettering and poster work; art appreciation in the elementary grades.
- 12. Drawing and Painting 6 semester hours. M. W. F. 1:00-3:00; T. T. S. 10:00-12:00. Three 2-hour periods a week. Tuition for a student paying full literary tuition, \$25.00 a semester; for others, \$50.00 a semester. Studio fee \$2.25.
 Free-hand drawing in charcoal from objects and casts, in line and in simple values. Elementary still-life painting. Prescribed exercises in composition and perspective.
- 17. Commercial Art

 T. T. S. 9:00 to 11:00. Session. Three 2-hour periods a week.

 Tuition for a student paying full literary tuition, \$25.00 a semester; for others, \$50.00 a semester. Studio fee \$2.25.

 The student will work in the regular drawing classes and this work will be supplemented by special assignments of a practical nature. Lettering,

advertisements, and poster work in the various mediums.

117. Drawing for Science T. T. S. 9:00 to 11:00.

Spring.

Studio fee \$2.25.

Free-hand drawing for the general science student. Rules and principles are presented in an orderly way so as to enable the student to depict clearly the structure and appearance of objects; practice in free-hand and mechanical perspective, projection and light and shade; the use of mechanical aid and drawing for reproduction.

20. ART HISTORY (Formerly 35)

6 semester hours.

3 semester hours.

Offered in 1937-'38 and alternate years.

The history of architecture and sculpture will be given during the first semester and the history of painting during the second semester. Lectures, assignments, collateral readings, classroom discussions, and the preparation of an illustrated notebook.

121. PUBLIC SCHOOL ART

3 semester hours.

M. W. F. 8:00. Fall. Lab. 1:00. Studio fee \$2.25 per semester.

Prerequisite: Public School Art 11.

The teaching of Public School Art in the secondary grades; practical exercises in composition, and illustration; design and color; art appreciation in the secondary grades.

122. Public School Art

3 semester hours.

M. W. F. 8:00. Spring. Lab. 1:00. Studio fee \$2.25 per semester.

Prerequisite: Public School Art 112, or equivalent.

This course covers the principles of method and subject matter; completing of special projects; evaluating methods of supervision; practice teaching. This is the methods course required for the teacher's certificate.

123. LANDSCAPE PAINTING

One afternoon (usually Saturday) during the first half of the fall semester and second half of the spring semester. This work is included as a regular part of the Drawing and Painting classes. Others may take this course by itself, by paying a fee of \$15.00 for each semester.

22. Drawing and Painting

6 semester hours.

Two three-hour periods a week.

Two sections: M. W. F. 1:00-3:00; T. T. S. 10:00-12:00.

Tuition for a student paying full literary tuition, \$25.00 a semester;

for others, \$50.00 a semester. Studio fee \$2.25.

The work of the second year consists of cast drawing from heads and figures, and from the portrait model. Still-life painting, landscape sketching, together with prescribed exercises in perspective and composition.

24. ADVANCED DESIGN AND COLOR

6 semester hours.

M. W. F. 1:00 to 3:00.

Prerequisite: Art 11.

The fundamentals of design. The making of units, borders, and surface patterns. The analysis of plant, bird, and animal forms. The invention of new motifs and their application to practical problems. The making of block prints. Study of the origins of ornament and the historic development of design.

27. COMMERCIAL ART

6 semester hours.

T. T. S. 9:00 to 11:00. Studio fee \$2.25 per semester.

Tuition for a student paying full literary tuition, \$25.00 a semester;
for others, \$50.00 a semester.

Advanced drawing and color work for reproduction. The assignments will be, as near as possible, of a professional nature. Newspaper work, caricaturing, magazine and book illustrations.

29. INTERIOR DECORATION (Formerly 34) T. T. S. 8:00. Session. 6 semester hours.

Studio fee \$2.25 per semester.

The principles of design as applied to home decoration. The making of floor plans and the planning of color schemes. The historic art periods and the ideas which they represent are studied and applied to modern decorative needs. Lectures, collateral reading, drawing, illustrated notebook.

30. ART APPRECIATION (Formerly 25) M. W. F. 9:00.

6 semester hours.

Offered in 1936-'37 and alternate years.

Designed to develop intelligent observation and to acquaint the student with the world's masterpieces in the space arts. The laboratory method is used in anlyzing and discussing paintings, sculpture, and architecture. Lectures, assignments, and reports, illustrated notebook. Realism, idealism, imitation, etc., will be taken up in logical order, as well as the various elements underlying all art. Open to students of all departments.

32. DRAWING AND PAINTING 6 semester hours.

Three two-hour periods a week.

Two sections M. W. F. 1:00-3:00; T. T. S. 10:00-12:00.

Tuition for a student paying full literary tuition, \$25.00 a semester;

for others, \$50.00 a semester. Studio fee \$2.25.

The work of the third year consists of advanced drawing from full-length casts. Advanced still-life painting. Drawing and painting from the portrait model. Compositions are planned and executed in color. Prescribed exercises in perspective.

42. DRAWING AND PAINTING 6 semester hours.

Two sections: M. W. F. 1:00-3:00; T. T. S. 10:00-12:00.

Tuition for a student paying full literary tuition, \$25.00 a semester; for others, \$50.00 a semester. Studio fee \$2.25.

The work of the fourth year consists of the painting of original still-life compositions. Advanced painting from the portrait and costumed model. The preparation of sketches for easel pictures and the completion of chosen compositional schemes. Prescribed exercises in perspective.

CHILDREN'S DRAWING CLASS

S. 8:00-11:00. Tuition \$15.00 per semester.

For the convenience of high school students and those who cannot pursue the regular work, a Saturday morning class has been arranged. The students work with the regular drawing class. Special fundamental assignments are made when necessary.

RATES OF TUITION, FINE ARTS 16 76 -1937

For Private Lessons, two half-hour lessons per week.

| agfinosiantion | Fall | Spring |
|---|---------|------------|
| Piano, Miss Bailey or Mrs. Trulove | \$72.00 | \$72.00 |
| Piano, Mr. Mixson | 54.00 | 54.00 |
| Voice, Mrs. Cahoon | 72.00 | 72.00 |
| Violin, Mr. Sammis | 72.00 | 72.00 |
| Oboe, Eng. Horn, Bassoon, Sarrusaphone or Harp | | 72.00 |
| Single Reed Woodwinds, Flute, Clarinet or Saxophone | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Brass Wind, Trumpet, French Horn, Tuba, Trombone, etc | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Group lessons in Piano, or Voice: | | 1-0304 (4) |
| College grade for credit | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| Without college credit | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| Lower rates for beginners and children. | | |
| Single lessons, \$2.50 per lesson | | |
| Piano Practice, one hour a day | 6.30 | 6.30 |
| Piano Practice, two hours a day | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Piano Practice, three hours a day | 13.50 | 13.50 |
| Private Lessons in Class Subjects | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| 0-1-16 4: | | |

One-half time will be charged at 60 per cent.

All "classes" unless otherwise stated are without extra tuition, but count as a part of a load, just as any regular classes in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Ant

| Fall | Spring |
|---|---------|
| | |
| Drawing and Painting alone\$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Drawing and Painting for one paying full literary tuition 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Part Time 2/3 Time 37.50 | 37.50 |
| 1/2 Time | 30.00 |
| Part Time 2/3 Time 37.50 1/2 Time 30.00 1/3 Time 18.75 | 18.75 |
| Landscape 123 (9 weeks) 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Children's Drawing Classes | 15.00 |
| Studio fee for courses so marked 2.25 | 2.25 |

Half time will be charged at 60 per cent. No reduction for double time.

GRADUATE SCHOOL, 1935-'36

FACULTY

EDWARD MCSHANE WAITS, B. A., LL. D. President of the University.

COLBY D. HALL, B. A., M. A.,

Dean of the University and of Brite College of the Bible.

JOHN LORD, B. A., M. A., Ph. D.

Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Government.

MARGARETHA ASCHER, B. A., M. A., Ph. D.

Associate Professor of German.

ALVORD L. BOECK, B. A., M. A., Ph. D.

Professor of Business Administration.

MERRELL DARE CLUBB, B. A., Ph. D. Professor of English Literature.

JOSIAH H. COMBS, B. A., Docteur de l'Universite de Paris. Professor of Modern Languages.

NEWTON GAINES, B. S., M. A., Ph. D. Professor of Physics.

W. J. HAMMOND, B. A., M. A., Ph. D. Professor of History.

WILLIS G. HEWATT, B. S., M. S., Ph. D. Assistant Professor of Biology.

CLINTON LOCKHART, B. A., M. A., Ph. D.

Professor of Old Testament and Semitics.

MABEL MAJOR, B. A., B. S., M. A. Associate Professor of English.

ERRETT WEIR McDIARMID, B. A., M. A. Professor of Philosophy.

ALPHEUS ROYALL MARSHALL, B. A., M. A., Ph. D. Professor of Economics.

WILLIAM CHARLES MORRO, B. A., M. A., B. D., Ph. D. Professor of New Testament.

GAYLE SCOTT, B. A., M. S., Dr. es Sc.

Professor of Biology and Geology.

RAYMOND A. SMITH, B. A., M. A., B. D. Professor of Education.

REBECCA W. SMITH, B. A., M. A., Ph. D. Professor of English.

C. ALLEN TRUE, B. A., M. A., Ph. D. Associate Professor of History.

J. LAURENCE WHITMAN, B. A., M. S., Ph. D. Professor of Chemistry.

WILL McLain Winton, B. S., M. S., F. A. A. S. Professor of Biology and Geology.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee: Dean Lord, Chairman.

Professors Hammond, R. A. Smith, Gayle Scott, Rebecca Smith.

Examining Committee: Dean Lord, Chairman.

Students Major and Minor Professors, Faculty Representative.

The President and Dean of the University are ex-officio members of all committees.

ADMISSION. Graduates of colleges and universities of recognized standing are admitted to the graduate school.

Applications for admission must be approved by the Dean of the Graduate School. Applications from other institutions than Texas Christian University must file with the dean an official transcript of undergraduate work. Admission to the Graduate School does not necessarily imply candidacy for a degree.

PREREQUISITES. In all departments, a minimum prerequisite of twenty-four semester hours is required of all graduate students in their major field; six semester hours of such prerequisite must be in the 40's or 50's. A minimum prerequisite of eighteen semester hours is required of all graduate students in their minor field, six semester hours of such prerequisite must be in the 30's or 40's.

Credit by advanced standing to satisfy prerequisites for graduate work must be completed before the candidate is admitted to graduate work. Any student lacking prerequisites in a given field required for graduate work must immediately enroll in the course required to satisfy such prerequisites, and must obtain credit on the course before he will be granted credit in the graduate courses for which he has enrolled.

REGISTRATION. Graduate students will register in the office of the Graduate Dean at the opening of each semester or summer session. The student's program of study must have the approval of the Dean and Major and Minor Professors. Work taken before such approval will not be accepted for graduate work.

CANDIDACY. A student may become a candidate for a Master's degree only with the approval of the Advisory Committee. The applicant must fill out a blank form, provided for the purpose, which must be presented to the Dean at the time of registration.

The requirements for the Master of Arts or Master of Science are: 1. A Bachelor's degree from Texas Christian University or from another institution of recognized standing. 2. Resident work in the University for at least 35 weeks. No work taken in absentia or by correspondence may count on a Master's degree. A minimum of 30 semester hours, and whatever additional work in any course a teacher may require in order to satisfy the requirements for the degree. The courses for the degree must all be of senior or graduate rank; must have been passed with a grade of B or more, and must have been taken after the completion of 120 semester hours for the Bachelor's degree. 3. The student must select a major and minor subject, the combination to be approved by the Dean and major and minor professors. Ordinarily the major subject should represent about three-fifths of the entire course. 4. The thesis subject must (1) be approved by the major professor not later than two weeks following the student's acceptance to candidacy; (2) the thesis material must be gathered and the thesis developed under the guidance of the major professor; (3) if a research or problem thesis be chosen, for which a maximum of six semester hours' credit may be allowed, the student must show ability to do careful research work and to make use of available source material; (4) in a more general thesis, for which no semester hour credit is allowed, the student must show familiarity with the subject-matter of the field in which the thesis is chosen, and must show ability to investigate and to treat his subject with a fair degree of completeness; (5) it must indicate ability and accuracy in composition. The first draft of the thesis must be submitted not less than two months before Commencement Day. Two final copies of the thesis, approved by the student's major professor, must be in the hands of the Dean of the Graduate School before the student will be admitted to examination. Printed instructions as to the form of the thesis may be obtained at the office of the Graduate Dean.

EXAMINATIONS. All candidates for the Master's degree must take a final oral examination covering all work taken for the degree, including the thesis, before an examining committee composed of those under whom he has studied, with the addition of a faculty member appointed by the Dean of the University. The examination may not take place later than two weeks before Commencement Day. Any graduate student who fails in a final oral examination for the Degree will not be allowed to take another examination within nine months; the same rule will apply to a failure in any written examination in a graduate course.

TUITION AND FEES

For tuition rates and other fees consult the general statements for the University, page 27. The rates are the same as for undergraduate work.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Courses listed below may carry graduate credit. Description of the courses will be found in the College of Arts and Science section of the catalog.

BIBLE: Graduate courses are offered in the Brite College of the Bible, and count toward the degree of B. D.

the same of the state of the same of the s

BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY: 50, 52, 58, 155. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONS 150, 51. CHEMISTRY: 51ab, 151, 53, 154, 160, 60. ECONOMICS: 50, 151, 152, 60, 161, 162.

EDUCATION: 50, 51, 58, 60, 65. ENGLISH: 50, 51ab, 53ab, 54ab, 60.

FRENCH: 151, 51, 52, 60. GOVERNMENT 154, 155, 60.

GREEK: (See Brite College of the Bible). HISTORY: 53, 156, 158, 159, 60, 161, 166.

PHILOSOPHY: 50, 51, 152, 60.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION: (See Brite College of the Bible).

SEMITICS: (See Brite College of the Bible).

SPANISH: 51.

REGISTER OF GRADUATING CLASSES FOR SESSION OF 1934-'35 The following had the degree specified conferred upon them:

Or 100 on Trees 0 1005

| CLASS OF JUNE 3, 1935 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| MASTER | OF ARTS | | |
| Dobbs, Charles HoltFort Worth | Keith, Albert SidneyDenton | | |
| Hiett, Chester NorwoodArlington | Welch, Mamie A Fort Worth | | |
| illett, Olester Wolwood | Welch, maine AFore Worth | | |
| BACHELOR | DE DIVINITY | | |
| Crow, ChesterMexia | Harrison, Oliver | | |
| DOCTOR OF DIVI | NITY HONOPARY | | |
| | Wells, L. N. D. Dallas | | |
| Frank, GrahamDallas | Wells, L. N. D. Dallas | | |
| Doctor of Lav | ws, Honorary | | |
| Hildebrand, Ira PolkAustin | Proctor, Leslie CTemple | | |
| McKenzie, F. OWeatherford | 5 17 (11) (1) | | |
| | | | |
| BACHELOR | OF ARTS | | |
| Adams, Mrs. Jessie CFort Worth | McLean, VirginiaFort Worth | | |
| Alexander, Betty GivensFort Worth | Mattison, Ollie MildredSherman | | |
| Allen, Weldon J., cum laudeColeman | Mehl, Milton Joseph, cum laudeFort Worth | | |
| Armstrong, Bernice CFort Worth | Miller, James Frederick, JrEnnis | | |
| Barlow, Samuel ShipleyFort Worth | Nelson, Moy EdmondsDallas | | |
| Bergeson, Merle WilliamBryan | Norman, NobleFort Worth | | |
| Black, EdytheDallas | Pickard, MackWeatherford | | |
| Brooks, Ernest ArleSan Marcos | Potter, Carl KSeminary Hill | | |
| Brannon, Phyllis E., cum laudeFort Worth | Reynolds, Mrs. HesterBenbrook | | |
| Carter, Mary LFort Worth | Rhodes, John ClarkFort Worth | | |
| Combest, Margaret Helen, cum laude | Sargent, Ben Fort Worth | | |
| Fort Worth | Schroeder, Jane Glosson, cum laude | | |
| Crotty, Clarence Eugene, summa cum laude | Fort Worth | | |
| Fort Worth | Shafarman, Miss J. B. Fort Worth | | |
| D'Arcy, Mrs. Louise SmartWeatherford | Shaw, Mrs. Lorena H. Fort Worth | | |
| Donovan, PaulFort Worth | Simonson, Gladys Marie Denison | | |
| Durrett, John HarryFort Worth Fallis, Florence, summa cum laude | Smart, Theo | | |
| Fort Worth | Marlin | | |
| Floore, Heard Lambard, cum laude | Stem, Charles Hubert | | |
| Fort Worth | Talley, Bernice | | |
| Gillis, Donald E. Fort Worth | Taylor, ErnestineFort Worth | | |
| Greene, Flossie | Walker, Mrs. Erline, summa cum laude | | |
| Henderson, Dorothy LeeFort Worth | Fort Worth | | |
| Hill, Lemore N | Walker, Granville, summa cum laude | | |
| Hudson, Elizabeth MayTempe, Ariz. | Fort Worth | | |
| Hutchings, Frances EFort Worth | Wall, Sandy A. (In Absentia), cum laude | | |
| Jarvis, Mary SueFort Worth | Fort Worth | | |
| Johnson, Carol Bernice, cum laudeEastland | Wallace, Anna ByrdFort Worth | | |
| Jordan, Elwood Fay, cum laudeMlami, Okla. | Whitener, MadalynFort Worth | | |
| Keller, Mary KateFort Worth | Whittington, Nina Eloise, cum laude Yoakum | | |
| Kitchen, John GOkmulgee, Okla. | Witherspoon, Judith TeneChatfield | | |
| Lore, James Andrew, cum laudeFort Worth | | | |
| | | | |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

| Beavers, A. J., Jr. | Fort Worth |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Coffey, John Sebas | tian, Jr.,Sulphur Springs |
| Forsyth, John W., | magna cum laudeMcKinney |
| Gilleland, William | GFort Worth |
| Hagemeier, Gladys | LolaFort Worth |
| Lindsay, Margaret | EFort Worth |

| rth |
|-----|
| |
| rth |
| rth |
| rth |
| OTO |
| rth |
| |

BACHELOR OF RUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

| DACHELOR OF DUSINE | MULIANTEINIMUM 664 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Bradford, Alden H. Fort Worth | Simmons, Eddie Jo, cum laude Fort | Worth |
| Bryan, James EdgarHouston | Steen, Fred | Dallas |
| Cooke, William StephensonFort Worth | Truelson, Julius G. | Dallas |
| Gardner, Bryant AtysFort Worth | Walkup, James A., JrFort V | Worth |
| Henson, C. J., JrFort Worth | Weldon, Harold OFort V | Worth |
| Panter, JackFort Worth | Williams, George S., Jr. Fort V | Worth |
| Peeples, Homer, JrFort Worth | Zeloski, William SFort V | Worth |
| | | |

CLASS OF AUGUST, 1935

MASTER OF ARTS

| Bentley, Arth | ur Lee | Bartlet | Parker, | Velma | BracewellFor | t Worth |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Harris, Willia | m Calvin Orvi | illeFort Wortl | Seaborn, | L. Ro | selleFor | t Worth |
| Hilburn, Thel | ma | Fort Wortl | Sellars, | Ernest | FranklinFor | t Worth |
| Morphis, John | w | Fort Wortl | St. Clair | , Leon. | For | t Worth |

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

Morgan, Thurman.....Breckenridge

BACHELOR OF ARTS

| BACHELOR | OF ARTS |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Brannon, BusterAthens | McJilton, Eloise CorseFort Worth |
| Burnam, PhyllisLoveland, Okla. | Moss, Mrs. Eva McAnultyFort Worth |
| Carter, Bessie Fort Worth | Mulloy, JaneStephenville |
| Coleman, Joe Thomas Waco | Netherton, Lillian KFort Worth |
| Douglass, John JasperFort Worth | Oliver, Evelyn BoswellFort Worth |
| Gonder, WilliamFort Worth | Patterson, Harley E. Dallas |
| Henry, Patrick, JrFort Worth | Potter, Sylvia SmithFort Worth |
| Hoskins, Boaz E. Fort Worth | Price, LoyseColorado |
| Houston, Mrs. FrancysBig Spring | Shytles, Katherine McCainFort Worth |
| Irvin, Wilbyrd Edwin | Smith, Donald LTaylor |
| Jones, FrancesFort Worth | Sprinkle, Julien WilliamFort Worth |
| Keith, MaxieArlington | Vautrin, Marjorie Fort Worth |
| Kinzy, Hersel (In absentia)Fort Worth | Walker, ElbertRalls |
| Langdon, JackGlen Rose | Ward, Dayton NFort Worth |
| Lange, Gertrude FrancesFort Worth | Watson, Randolph ClarkHenderson |
| | |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Brown, Joseph Franklin.....Fort Worth

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Gregg, Wilbur L. Cleburne Gillis, Don Fort Worth

ALPHA CHI NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP SOCIETY

(The one-tenth of the graduating class whose grades are highest, based on all work except the Freshman year, are eligible to the honor of permanent membership in the Alpha Chi National Scholarship Society, the successor to the Scholarship Society of the South.)

FROM THE JUNE CLASS

| Sparks, Walter Gaines | 2.975 | Reynolds, Hester McKinsey | 2.735 |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Walker, Granville T. | 2.862 | Forsyth, John | 2.528 |
| Fallis, Florence | 2.829 | Lore, James | 2.439 |
| Walker, Mrs. Erline | 2.817 | Floore, Heard | 2.439 |
| Crotty, Clarence | 2.775 | | |

FROM THE AUGUST CLASS

Keith, Maxle 2.513 McJilton, Eloise Corse 2.33

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATION IN T. C. U., 1985-'36 CLASS JUNE 1, 1936

CANDIDATES OF MASTER OF ARTS, 1936

| Allen, WeldonColeman | Loyd, Girline Dane Fort Worth |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bright, J. BCleburne | Thompson, Mrs. CatherineFort Worth |
| Jordan, John RaymondCleburne | |

CANDIDATES BACHELOR OF DIVINITY, 1936 Nielsen, Otto......Fort Worth

CANDIDATES MASTER OF ARTS, 1936

| Baker, Billy Price | |
|--|--|
| Beene, Charles Elton | Panhandle |
| Boren, Carter Excell | San Juan |
| Braselton, Charles W | Fort Worth |
| Bruyere, Richard | Fort Worth |
| Cayton, Ruth A | Fort Worth |
| Diggs. Melvin M. | Weslaco |
| Donoho, Johnnie Mae | Grandview |
| Duvall, James Thomas | |
| Elder, Oras Robert | |
| Ellis, Engle | |
| Evans, Mrs. R. D. | |
| Fearis, Milli Beatrice | |
| Fellows, Helen | |
| Findley, William Joseph | |
| Fritz, Georgie Charlotte | |
| Fulenwider, Harold | |
| Gillis, Everett | The state of the s |
| L. L | |
| Gregory, Thad | |
| Grove, Maurice | |
| Hardy, Mary Elizabeth | |
| Hector, Russell Clarence | |
| Isham, Opal | |
| Jones, John Millard | |
| Knowles, John C. | |
| Lehmberg, Ben F | Fort Worth |
| Lipscomb, Raymond Neal | Fort Worth |
| Maloney, Grace | Henderson |
| Michero, Raymond L | Fort Worth |
| | |

| Muse, George Kellar | Hereford |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Nielsen, Mrs. Martha Jane | |
| Oswalt, Charles Edward | Fort Worth |
| Parker, Mrs. Frances | Fort Worth |
| Parker, Karl M. | |
| Perry, Edith Doris | Arlington |
| Pittman, Riley Herman | |
| Reese, Evelyn | |
| Rickman, Lester BB | |
| Roach, Sears Price | |
| Roark, Mary Elizabeth | |
| Seybold, Elmer | |
| Seymore, Mary Grace | Fort Worth |
| Siegel, Felicia Joy | |
| Simpson, James Bland | San Angelo |
| Snyder, Ruth Lucile | |
| SoRelle, Bernice Hess | |
| Stein, Edward Cabot | |
| Stow, Robert C | |
| Strube, William Ernest | |
| Swiley, Kathryn | Longview |
| Tilton, Mrs. Ruth Beamer | Fort Worth |
| Tribble, James E | |
| Umbenhour, Mary Frances | |
| Van Keuren, Irene Gertrude | |
| Watson, Louise | |
| Wheeler, Ronald W., Jr | |
| Willoughby, Lula Delle | |
| Wolff, Arthur James | Fort Worth |
| | |

CANDIDATES BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, 1936

| Austin, Willie C,Fort | Worth |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Boswell, Mrs. V. W. Fort | Worth |
| Boyd, Clarence Henry Fort | Worth |
| Crouch, A. L. Fort | Worth |
| Goldthwaite, LoisFort | Worth |
| Groseclose, WilsonBreck | enridge |
| Jacks, James ErnestFort | Worth |
| Kellow, Tracy LeeC | orrigan |
| Lester, Darrell GeorgeJa | cksboro |

| Luyster, Dorothy | Linneus | Mo. |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| Miller, L. T., Jr | Fort | Worth |
| Nichols, Grace Inez | Fort | Worth |
| Peach, Elberta | Fort | Worth |
| Pearson, Birtie Anner | Fort | Worth |
| Smith, Mildred Reese | Fort | Worth |
| Tedford, Eda Mae | Fort | Worth |
| Wilson, Mary Virginia | Fort | Worth |

ENROLLMENT FOR ENTIRE STUDENT BODY FOR SESSION 1935-'36

Each student is listed in the College or School where most of his work is done; no name is repeated.

Each student is listed according to his classification at time of his matriculation this session.

GRADUATE STUDENTS-Long Session

Including those of the Graduate School working for the M. A. or M. S. degree, and those of the Brite College of the Bible working toward the B. D.

| degree, and those of the | Dine (| onreg |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Ady, Allie | Weat | herford |
| Allen, Weldon | | oleman |
| Bailey, Mrs. Alma Louise | Fort | Worth |
| Berrong, Verna | Fort | Worth |
| Bright, J. B | C | leburne |
| Bunting, Lucille | Fort | Worth |
| Carter, Lovie | Fort | Worth |
| Cobb, Ora Theresa | Fort | Worth |
| Cowan, Nula Alice | Fort | Worth |
| Cowden, Mrs. E. L. | Fort | Worth |
| Dewees, Lois | Fort | Worth |
| Doyle, Mrs. Blanche Davidson | Fort | Worth |
| English, Aline | Fort | Worth |
| Ewing, A. M. | | |
| Forsyth, John W | Fort | Worth |
| Gathings, I. B. | C | leburne |
| Gilmore, Harvey Maurice | S | aginaw |
| Goldston, Nimmo | E | Iandley |
| Grammer, Mrs. Norma Rutledg | | |
| Gray, Lois | Fort | Worth |
| Green, Harlos | Fort | Worth |
| Green, Lottie Roe | Fort | Worth |
| Green, Marvin A | | |
| Griffin, Harriet Elizabeth | Fort | Worth |
| Griffitts, Margie Lee | Cor | nmerce |
| Grubbs, Mrs. Howard | | |
| Guerry, Royce Hutcheson | Weat | herford |
| Hitt, J. Warren | ********** | Lillian |
| Jordan, John Raymond | | |
| Keeble, Millicent | | |
| Leissner, F. F. | | |
| Longbotham, Vallie May | | |
| Lozo, Frank Edward | | |
| | | |

| it the bible working toward the b. D. |
|--|
| Maxey, A. H. Fort Worth |
| Mayes, Mayme LouFort Worth |
| Meyers, William AFort Worth |
| Mitchell, Clara AlmyraFort Worth |
| Moore, Robert L. Mineola |
| Morphis, VirginiaFort Worth |
| Morris, John ReederFort Worth |
| Munden, Edward Fort Worth |
| Myres, Mrs. Ella MorrowFort Worth |
| Newman, Margaret RomaGarland |
| Nielsen, OttoFort Worth |
| Norwood, James Burleson |
| Oliver, Evelyn BoswellFort Worth |
| Paxton, J. WilliamFort Worth |
| Rawdon, Mrs. MarthaFort Worth |
| Reynolds, Mrs. HesterBenbrook |
| Roberson, Lennie DorisFort Worth |
| Schulkey, Alma RuthDecatur |
| Smith, MargueriteCherokee, Okla. |
| Smith, Mary Ann Mansfield |
| Stark, AddieFort Worth |
| Stark, SidneyFort Worth |
| Stewart, Joe BobFort Worth |
| Stines, Edna MaeFort Worth |
| Thompson, Mrs. Catherine Bradley Fort Worth |
| Thompson, Clarence AFort Worth |
| Walker, Mrs. Erline Fort Worth |
| Walker, GranvilleFort Worth |
| Ward, Dayton N. Fort Worth |
| West, B. F. Fort Worth |
| Whitener, Mrs. Annie MayesFort Worth |
| Annual Control of the |
| Wilkerson, Elie K. Fort Worth Wilkerson, R. G. Temple |

GRADUATE STUDENTS-Long Session

The following students have the Bachelor Degree, but are not taking courses toward a graduate degree:

| Bedford, D. R. | Fort Worth |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Bennett, Mrs. J. L | Weatherford |
| Buckley, Mamie Louise | Fort Worth |
| Burnam, PhyllisLo | veland, Okla. |
| Cobb, Nettie | Fort Worth |
| Fowler, Gertrude | Mansfield |
| Funkhouser, Ralph | Fort Worth |
| Grubbs, Howard | Fort Worth |
| Harrison, Polly | Fort Worth |

| Jones, James GaryF | lord Worth |
|-------------------------|------------|
| | |
| Josey, CarrollF | ort Worth |
| Murphy, Hue LemmahF | ort Worth |
| Pannill, Louise F | ort Worth |
| Parker, Gladys HoustonF | ort Worth |
| Porter, Fred BakerF | ort Worth |
| Reed, Frances RheaF | ort Worth |
| Vautrin, MarjorieF | ort Worth |
| Whitener, J. A. F | ort Worth |

GRADUATE STUDENTS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

Including those of the Graduate School working for the M. A. or M. S. degree, and those of the Brite College of the Bible working toward the B. D.

| 0 , | _ |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bentley, Arthur Lee | Bartlett |
| Bostick, Ree | Fort Worth |
| Bracewell, Velma | Fort Worth |
| Ezzell, Dorothy | Fort Worth |
| Green, Mrs. Marvin A | El Dorado, Ark. |
| Harris, Minnie Lou | Durant, Okla. |
| Harris, W. C. O | Fort Worth |
| Hill, John Fritz | Springtown |
| Horne, Margaret | Greenville |
| Keith, Maxie | |
| Key, Harold, W | Whitewright |
| Lacy, Roy Clem | Fort Worth |

| Lewis, Helen Virginia | Fort | Worth |
|--|------|-------|
| Loyd, Girline Dane | Fort | Worth |
| Maxey, Alfred Halsell | Fort | Worth |
| Montgomery, Nancy Helen | Fort | Worth |
| Ogilvie, Mrs. Ava Maude | Fort | Worth |
| Robertson, Mrs. G. L | Fort | Worth |
| St. Clair, Leon | Fort | Worth |
| Seaborn, Roselle | Fort | Worth |
| Sellars, Ernest F | Fort | Worth |
| Smartt, Henry Ernest | Fort | Worth |
| Whitener, Sheila Grace | Fort | Worth |
| Willhite, Ed | | Aledo |
| and the second s | | |

GRADUATE STUDENTS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

The following students have the Bachelor Degree but are not taking courses toward a graduate degree:

| Muse, J. R. | Fort Worth |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Pannill, Carrie | Fort Worth |
| Park, Curtis August | Weatherford |
| Rose, Katherine | Fort Worth |
| Sims, Mary Helen | Hillsboro |
| Stone, William Claude | Burleson |
| Thompson, Mary Lee | Fort Worth |
| Truelson, Julius George | Dallas |
| Venning, Laura Emma M | Granbury |
| Vivrett, Elizabeth | Weatherford |
| Ward, Mrs. L. F. | Fort Worth |
| Woolfolk, Polly | Marianna, Ark. |
| Woolwine, Vance Newton | Fort Worth |
| | |

SENIORS-Long Session

| Atkinson Lois Estelle | San Antonio |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Atwood, Ethel Louise | Fort Worth |
| Austin, Willie C | Fort Worth |
| Baker, Billy Price | Fort Worth |
| Beard, Ruth | Fort Worth |
| Beene, Charles Elton | Panhandle |
| Blumberg, Lou | Fort Worth |
| Boren, Carter Excell | San Juan |
| Boswell, Mrs. Anne Mattox | Fort Worth |
| Boswell, Rosa Lee Elbert | Fort Worth |
| Boswell, Mrs. V. W | Fort Worth |
| Boyd, C. H | Fort Worth |
| Bruyere, Richard | Fort Worth |
| Bussey, Ben | Fort Worth |
| Byars, Dora Lee | Fort Worth |
| Callaway, Susan | Fort Worth |
| Campbell, Ruth Cornelia, | Del Rio |
| Carter, Beverley | Fort Worth |
| Carter, Mrs. C. S | Handley |
| Cauker, Anne | Fort Worth |
| Cayton, Ruth A. | Fort Worth |
| Chilton, Olive Ruth | Bridgeport |
| Cockrell, Vardaman B | Fort Worth |
| Cox, A. E | Fort Worth |
| Crenshaw, James O | Fort Worth |
| | |

| ong bession | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Crouch, A. L. | Fort Worth |
| Crouch, Paul | |
| Diggs, Melvin M | Weslaco |
| Donoho, Johnnie Mae | Grandview |
| Drennan, Robert Paschal | |
| Duvall, James Thomas | |
| Edwards, Kathryn W | |
| Elder, Oras Robert | |
| Ellis. Engle | |
| Fearis, Milli Beatrice | Fort Worth |
| Fellows, Helen Frances | Fort Worth |
| Findley, William Joseph | |
| Flenniken, Mack | |
| Fritz, Georgie Charlotte | |
| Fulenwider, Harold | |
| Gillis, Everett Alden | |
| Green, Mrs. Jewell Alexander | |
| Green, L. R. | |
| Greene, Natalie Rogers | |
| Gregory, Thad H | |
| Groseclose, Wilson | |
| Grove, Maurice | |
| Hagemeier, Mrs. Henry | |
| Harder, Alliene | |
| Hardy, Mary Elizabeth | |
| Hary Elizabeth | |

SENIORS-Long Session-(Continued)

| | ENTORS-LONG Se |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Harrison, Hoy B. Jr | Fort Worth |
| Hart. Mattie | Boyd |
| Hector, Russell Clarence | Godley |
| Hudson, L. R. | Burleson |
| Hudson, William Harrison. | |
| Isham, Opal | Fort Worth |
| Jacks, James E | |
| Johnson, Mildred C | |
| Jones, Dorothy Louise | |
| Jones, John Millard | |
| Kellow, Tracy Lee | |
| Knowles, John C. | |
| Lanier, Marjorie Daisy | |
| Lawrence, Mrs. Med H | |
| Lee, Dorothy Dixon | Fort Worth |
| Lehmberg, Ben F | |
| Lester, Darrell George | |
| Lipscomo, Raymond Neal | |
| Luyster, Dorothy | |
| McClellan, Mattie | |
| McGill, Leona Leti | |
| Maloney. Grace | |
| Maloney, Katherine | |
| Michero, Raymond Lawren | |
| Miller, L. T., Jr | |
| Muse, George Kellar | |
| Nation. R. W. | |
| Neyland, Mary Emma | |
| Nichols, Grace Inez | |
| Nielsen, Mrs. Martha Jane | |
| Nixon, Nancy | |
| O'Gorman, Loraine | |
| Oswalt, Charles Edward | |
| Parker, Mrs. Frances | Fort Worth |
| Parker, Karl M. | |
| Paty, Orville | |
| Peach, Elberta | |
| Pearson, Birtie Anner | |
| Perry, Edith Doris | |
| Terry, Editif Doris | no ginta |

| Petta, Walter B | Fort Worth |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Pickett, Tom Jefferson | |
| Pittman, Riley Herman | |
| Potter, Ona Ruth | Sedalia, Mo. |
| Reese, Evelyn | |
| Reeves, Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Rickman, Lester BBi | llings, Montana |
| Roach, Sears Price | |
| Roark, Mary Elizabeth | Saratoga |
| Sandifer, Elizabeth Morrill | Bangs |
| Seybold, Elmer | |
| Seymore, Mary Grace | Fort Worth |
| Siegel, Felicia Joy | Fort Worth |
| Simpson, Bess | Fort Worth |
| Simpson, James Bland | San Angelo |
| Smith, Alice Louise | Fort Worth |
| Smith, Mildred Reese | Fort Worth |
| Snyder, Ruth Lucile | Mercedes |
| SoRelle, Bernice Hess | Fort Worth |
| Sparger, Anna Bell | Fort Worth |
| Stark, Ruth B | Fort Worth |
| Stockton, Frederick Alva, Jr | Fort Worth |
| Strube, William Ernest | Fort Worth |
| Swiley, Kathryn | Longview |
| Tedford, Edna Mae | |
| Thompson, Bess | Fort Worth |
| Tilton, Ruth Beamer | Fort Worth |
| Tribble, James E | Fort Worth |
| Umbenhour, Mary Frances | Fort Worth |
| Valencia, Frank Castaneda | San Antonio |
| Van Keuren, Irene Gertrude | |
| Vargas, AntonioSan Luis Por | tosi, SLP, Mex. |
| Watson, Louise | |
| Wheeler, Ronald W., Jr | Fort Worth |
| Willoughby, Lula Delle | |
| Wilson, Mary Virginia | |
| Wolff, Arthur James | |
| Yeats, Marvin Stewart | Fort Worth |
| | |

SENIORS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

| Bennett, Galen | | |
|------------------------|------|---------|
| Bone, Elizabeth | Fort | Worth |
| Brannon, Buster | | Athens |
| Brown, Joe Franklin | Fort | Worth |
| Carter, Bess | Fort | Worth |
| Cliett, Mary Elizabeth | | Cisco |
| Coleman, Joe | | Waco |
| Coleman, Scott | Fort | Worth |
| Darr, George Charles | Fort | Worth |
| Douglas, John Jasper | Fort | Worth |
| Goldthwaite, Lois | Fort | Worth |
| Gillis, Kate | Fort | Worth |
| Gordon, Dorothy Lee | | Temple |
| Gray, Jewell | C | eburne |
| Gregg, Wilbur Lewis | CI | eburne |
| Hart, Mark | CI | leburne |
| Hartman, Eula | Fort | Worth |
| Henegar, Paralee | Fort | Worth |
| Henley, Charles J | Fort | Worth |
| | | |

| Henry, Patrick, Jr. | Fort | Worth |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Hoskins, Boaz E. | Fort | Worth |
| Houston, Mrs. Ralph | | |
| Irvin, Wilburn Edwin | | |
| Jones, Frances | Fort | Worth |
| Key, Dorothy | S | nerman |
| Ladabaum, Blanche | | |
| Langdon, Jack | Gle | n Rose |
| Lange, Gertrude | Fort | Worth |
| Leonard, Mrs. Eugenia Bailey | Fort | Worth |
| McJilton, Eloise Corse | Fort | Worth |
| Millikin, Helen | | |
| Montague, Mrs. Mary | | |
| Moss, G. T | Fort | Worth |
| Mulloy, Jane | .Stepl | enville |
| Netherton, Lillian | Fort | Worth |
| Oliver, Evelyn Boswell | | |
| Patterson, Harley | | Dallas |
| Phillips, Audrey Lillian | Big | Spring |
| | | |

SENIORS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935—(Continued)

| Potter, Mrs. Carl Kitts | Seminary Hill |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Price, Loyse | Colorado |
| Rathbone, Gladyce Holifield | Fort Worth |
| Sammons, Frances Maxcine | Fort Worth |
| Shaw, Mary Frances | Fort Worth |
| Shropshire, Jessie Parker | Fort Worth |
| Shytles, Katherine Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Smith, Don | Taylor |
| Smith, Lois Ann | Rotan |
| Smith, Louise | Rotan |
| Sprinkle, J. W. | Fort Worth |
| | |

| Stanley, Martha Jean | Fort Worth |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Stark, C. K | Fort Worth |
| Stein, Edward Cabot | Houston |
| Stow, Robert Carlton | Fort Worth |
| Vasquez, Fred | San Antonio |
| Walker, Elbert | Ralls |
| Watson, Randolph | Henderson |
| White, William Dawson | Saginaw |
| Woodward, Mary Louisa | Keene |
| Younger, Lillie Mae | Fort Worth |
| | |

JUNIORS-Long Session

| | 70 00 001 1 |
|--|------------------|
| Agee, Warren Kendall | Fort Worth |
| Alexander, Burl | |
| Allen, Clyde Dixon | |
| Allen, Paul J | |
| Bacus, Hays | Newport, Ark. |
| Bacus, Wilson Jones | Newport, Ark. |
| Ballenger, Francys | |
| Baugh, Sam Adrian | |
| Bennett, Ethel Evans | |
| Black, Tom | |
| Boaz, Mary Camille | |
| Bonner, Maude Dilworth | |
| Boone, Mrs. Virginia | |
| Boswell, Lorin Albert | |
| Bradshaw, James Clinton | Fort Worth |
| Brown, Vernon | |
| Burgess, Lydia Frances | |
| | |
| Burkett, Joe Cain, Mrs. Virginia N | Fort Worth |
| Camp, Nancy Elizabeth | |
| Candlin, Dorothy Louise | T aredo |
| Chappell, Cora Frances | Candilan |
| Cherryhomes, George | |
| Clark, Rex Eldridge | |
| Coleman, Eugene | |
| Collyer, Rosemary Dolores | |
| Conner, Blanche Ray | |
| Connor, Ruth | |
| Corzine, Mary | |
| Cristol, Bernice | |
| Daggett, Ruth | |
| Daugherty, Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Davis, Naomi Vivian | Fort Worth |
| Depew, Edwin Donald | |
| deVlaming, Bill | |
| Dodson, Zora Frances | Walnut Contain |
| Donaldson, Annie Catherine | |
| Elkins, Verna Merle | Fort Worth |
| Elliott, Frank Glenn | Della- |
| Emerson, Idell | |
| Erwin, Robert Mason | |
| | |
| Evans, Elizabeth Drew Forbes, Gene (Miss) | Fort Worth |
| Frederick, Joe Bailey | Fort Worth |
| | |
| Garrett, Potsie | T-A Coming Worth |
| Graham, George W., Jr | |
| | |
| | |

| IIE Departur | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Grant, Margaret N. | Fort Wanth |
| Griffin, Lady Baker | Fort Worth |
| Hadley, Margaret L. | Fort Worth |
| Hagler, Mary Modine | Tallian |
| Herndon, Henry Taylor | Foot Woods |
| Hickey, David C. | Fort Worth |
| Hill, Ernest W. | D |
| Hogan, Herma Maxine | Detailla A-la |
| Hooker, Betsy Ann | .Datesville, Ark. |
| House, R. Eugene | Fort Worth |
| Houser, Alvin Eugene. | Fort Worth |
| Hughes, Johnnie Milton | East Wexts |
| Huster, Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Isenman, Della Iola | Fort worth |
| Jacobson, Hyman Samuel | Handley |
| Jones, Ernest Melton | Fort Worth |
| Kennedy, Mrs. Marion F. | Denison |
| Kile, Laura Carrie | Fort Worth |
| Kingsberry, Virginia | Fort Worth |
| Kline, George | Fort Worth |
| Kline, Katherine | Gregory |
| Koon, Kathleen Shelton | Fort Worth |
| Lawrence, Jimmy | fort worth |
| Leath, Roland Martin | East Wastl |
| Lenox, Christine Minnie | Fort Worth |
| Linne, Aubrey | Townsta |
| Lipscomb, Vernon Frederick | Fort Worth |
| McClure, Harold | Fort Worth |
| McConnell, Nancy Lee | Fort Worth |
| McDaniel, Hugh | Dellas |
| McDowell, Horace | Fort Worth |
| Malaise, George Edward | Fort Worth |
| Manton, Taldon | Fort Worth |
| Marshall, Flora Barbara | Houston |
| Massey, R. A. | Fort Worth |
| Maxey, Mrs. Robert Allen | Fort Worth |
| Maxwell, Carl Edwin | Fort Worth |
| Melanson, Janis Young | Fort Worth |
| Messenger, G. L., Jr | Englis Flo |
| Meyer, L. D. | Waco |
| Millmier, Helen | Fort Worth |
| Montgomery, Juanita Lynn | Fort Worth |
| Moody, Helen Louise | Fort Worth |
| Moody, Thomas Waller | Fort Worth |
| Moxley, Wynelle | Fort Worth |
| Nelson, James | Fort Worth |
| Nicol, David | Fort Worth |
| | |

JUNIORS-Long Session-(Continued)

| 9 | UNIORS—Long Sea | salon—(Con |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| O'Heeron, Mary Virginia | Houston | Sanders, Bla |
| Ooley, Joyce | Plainview | Schell, Virgi |
| Papineau, Genevieve | Fort Worth | Scrafford, J. |
| Patterson, Mrs. J. L | Fort Worth | Sewalt, Mar. |
| Patton, Mildred Frances | Fort Worth | Shirley, Lou |
| Peacock, Joe Val | | Smith, Fred. |
| Penry, Elizabeth Ann | | Smith, Ralp |
| Phenix, Julia Bernice | | Spurlock, M: |
| Portwood, Harley | | Stroud, Loft |
| Power, Electra | | Stubbs, Hele |
| Pridemore, Walter | | Swope, James |
| Privette, Almeta Stark | | Tack, Victor |
| Puckett, Louise | | Tills, H. Jo |
| Ray, Angus | | Toler, J. O |
| Reed, Harriet Wilbur | | Trimble, J. |
| Reeder, Joe | | Trotter, Edv |
| Reynolds, Mrs. Mary Beth | | Tunstill, W. |
| Rice, Maurine | | Wagley, Hus |
| Rice, Rachel Marguerite | | Walters, Ste |
| Roberson, Weyman | | Weissenborn |
| Roberts, Doris Katherine | | Welch, Gay |
| Roberts, Harry White | | Wester, Luc |
| Robertson, Juline Louisa | | Wetzler, Wi |
| Rogers, Glynn O | | White, Daisy |
| Romine, Lee Edwin | | Whitfield, Ma |
| Rose, Marguerite | | Wilcox, Mrs |
| Rowland, Mary Agnes | | Wilhelm, Ge |
| Russell, J. E. | | Zeloski, Tho |
| Ruyle, Ben J. | | Zihlman, Mr |
| Saam, Byrum | | |
| Down, DJ. St. I. | | |

| Sanders, Blakeney Harmon | Fort Worth |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Schell, Virginia | Fort Worth |
| Scrafford, John BruceSc | |
| Sewalt, Marjorie Mirth | Lovington, N. M. |
| Shirley, Louise Hannaford | Canyon |
| Smith, Fred | Sour Lake |
| Smith, Ralph E | Fort Worth |
| Spurlock, Mrs. Clarice Virgini | iaSmithfield |
| Stroud, Loftis | Fort Worth |
| Stubbs, Helen Dee | Fort Worth |
| Swope, James Robert | Fort Worth |
| Tack, Victor E. D. K. | Fort Worth |
| Tills, H. Joe | Fort Worth |
| Toler, J. O. | Tyler |
| Trimble, J. B. | Fort Worth |
| Trotter, Edward Bounds | Tehuacana |
| Tunstill, W. A., Jr. | Fort Worth |
| Wagley, Hugh M | Mineral Wells |
| Walters, Stella Mae | Fort Worth |
| Weissenborn, Charles A | Fort Worth |
| Welch, Gay Calvin | |
| Wester, Lucy Bess | Plainview |
| Wetzler, Will | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| White, Daisy Nell | Fort Worth |
| Whitfield, Marjorie | Fort Worth |
| Wilcox, Mrs. Leona | Fort Worth |
| Wilhelm, George Bradley | Fort Worth |
| Zeloski, Thomas Anthony | Fort Worth |
| Zihlman, Mrs. Adelia | Fort Worth |
| | |

JUNIORS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

| Ashley, Bessie | Cleburne |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Barbour, Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Boone, Daniel Dyer | Fort Worth |
| Burford, Louise | Fort Worth |
| Burgess, Floy | Fort Worth |
| Coonrod, Marikathryn | Fort Worth |
| Donoghue, Margaret K | |
| Dorsey, Anna Lynn | Fort Worth |
| Drake, Rhea Odessa | |
| Fyke, Edgar Douglas | Weatherford |
| Gernsbacher, Harold | Fort Worth |
| Gillam, Jane Marshall | Fort Worth |
| 0 1 000 16 | |
| Graham, Ollibe M | Plainview |
| | |
| Hawley, G. M. B. | Fort Worth |
| | Fort Worth |

| McCrary, Martha | Fort Worth |
|----------------------------|------------|
| McLendon, Alma | Groesbeck |
| Moyar, Mary Ann | Fort Worth |
| Moye, Beatrice K | Donna |
| Murdock, Reubin Ezell | San Marcos |
| Pratt, Elaine | Fort Worth |
| Russell, Dorothy Nell | Menard |
| Shaw, Ann Louise | Fort Worth |
| Singleton, Mrs. Vola | Fort Worth |
| Smith, Mrs. Luvicy (W. C.) | Fort Worth |
| Stroud, Mary Margueritte | Fort Worth |
| Stuart, Margeret Russell | Sterley |
| Tabor, Joseph Frank | Fort Worth |
| Wetzel, Jack Pete | Fort Worth |
| Yates, Maupin | Waco |
| Young, Mrs. Mildred Lemmon | Fort Worth |

SOPHOMORES-Long Session

| Ackers, | Florence | Abilene |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ackers, | Lewis Dale | Abilene |
| Adams, | Helen Jo | Dallas |
| Anderso | n, R. Jose LuisQu | ito, Ecuador |
| Archer, | Mabel Jo | Granhury |
| Armstro | ng, Tom M. Jr | Fort Worth |
| Aycock, | John Cleveland | Trinity |
| Bachma | n, Grover Cleveland | Fort Worth |
| Bailey, | John Tilden | Fort Worth |

| Bailey, Sonney Sue | Fort Worth |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Banks, Edwin Bruce | Houston |
| Banner, Mrs. Dora Alice | Fort Worth |
| Barnes, Earl B. | Fort Worth |
| Bass, Bobby | McKinney |
| Bates, Charles Winford | Fort Worth |
| Baughman, Field Andrew | Fort Worth |
| Belzner, Robert Charles Upper | Sandusky, O. |
| Bergman, G. A., Jr | Fort Worth |
| | |

SOPHOMORES—Long Session—(Continued)

| Berry, Leon HoratioSan | Francisco, Cal. |
|--|---|
| Bibb, Marifrances | Fort Worth |
| Binyon, Ethel Louise | Fort Worth |
| Blackmon, Linnon | |
| Boatwright, Mrs. M. V | Fort Worth |
| Boswell, Ruth Jane | Fort Worth |
| Brandt, June Lorraine | Wort Worth |
| Brandt, June Lorraine | Fort Worth |
| Browder, Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Brown, Brady B Brown, John Lovelace | Blair, Okla. |
| Brown, John Lovelace | Fort Worth |
| Brown, Retha Lucille | Fort Worth |
| Brown, Retha Lucille | Fort Worth |
| Buster, Betty | Fort Worth |
| Buster, BettyCanfield, Dorothy Louise | Fort Worth |
| Capers, Milton B | Amarillo |
| Carrell One Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Carrell, Ona Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Charalta Taba Stantan | Ct |
| Chandler, John Stayton | Stepnenville |
| Chappell, Eugenia | |
| Clark, Clemence Lois | Houston |
| Clark, Virginia | Fort Worth |
| Clifford, Thelma Lenore | Fort Worth |
| Cochran, Mrs. Isabel | Fort Worth |
| Coffman, Dorothy | Fort Worth |
| Cogswell, Mary Florence | Nocons |
| Connell, Mrs. Olive B | Fort Worth |
| Conner, Mrs. Onve B | Fort Worth |
| Conner, Neppie Lee | Fort worth |
| Cowan, Clifton | |
| Cox, Elizabeth | |
| Criner, Bob Logan | |
| Crutchfield, William James | Fort Worth |
| | |
| Cummings, Jack | Fort Worth |
| Cummings, JackCunningham, Lloyd | Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd | Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. |
| Cunningham, LloydAgua Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas |
| Cunningham, LloydAgua Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, LloydAgus Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo Garcia Agus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia. Ellis, Drew | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings. Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen | Fort Worth scalients, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia. Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal | Fort Worth scalientss, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia. Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal | Fort Worth scalientss, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley. William Richard | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley. William Richard | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley. William Richard | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings. Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom | Fort Worth scalientss, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert | Fort Worth scalients, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore Gibbs, Herschel | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings. Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor. Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore Gibbs, Herschel Goff, Hilda Josephine | Fort Worth scalientss, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore Gibbs, Herschel Goff, Hilda Josephine Goodson, Pauline | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore Gibbs, Herschel Goff, Hilda Josephine Goodson, Pauline | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay Dingledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floore, Flo Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore Gibbs, Herschel Goff, Hilda Josephine Goodson, Pauline Goodon, Mrs. Fannie Pitzer Grady, Walter Raleigh Jr | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay Dilngledine, William Jennings Duncan, Ruth Dunlap, George M., Jr Dwyer, Reta Ede, Virginia Ellis, Drew Evans, Lu Ellen Eyssen, William Herschal Fallis, Jean Eleanor Farley, William Richard Floyd, Frank Edward Frederick, Blossom Garrett, George Robert Garrison, Anna Louise Gauen, Ferd Theodore Gibbs, Herschel Goodson, Pauline Goodson, Pauline Gordon, Mrs. Fannie Pitzer Grady, Walter Raleigh Jr Grant, Elmer Otis | Fort Worth scalientas, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Hamilton |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay | Fort Worth scalients, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Hamilton Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgua Dillon, Howard Clay | Fort Worth scalientss, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Hamilton Fort Worth |
| Cunningham, Lloyd. Delgado, Cesareo GarciaAgus Dillon, Howard Clay | Fort Worth scalientss, Mex. Dallas Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Brenham San Angelo Perryton Galveston Fort Worth Hamilton Fort Worth |

| and a second limited and | |
|--|-----------------|
| Grove, Mrs. Maurice | Fort Worth |
| Haizlip, Catherine Young | Fort Worth |
| Hall, Margaret A. | Fort Worth |
| Harrell, Bob Collins | |
| Harrison, Wilbert | |
| Henley, Helen Marie | |
| Holt, Solon | |
| House, Robert Alan | Fort Worth |
| Hudson, John H | Fort Worth |
| Hughes, Margaret | |
| Hunnicutt, Sam Lloyd | East Worth |
| Hunnicutt, Sam Lloyd | Fort Worth |
| Hurley, Sarah Jane | |
| Hutton, Mary Frances | |
| Jacobson, Meyer | |
| James, Ned | Fort Worth |
| Jarvis, Ann Day | Fort Worth |
| Jones, Olin C. | Fort Worth |
| King, William Lawrence | Fort Worth |
| Klein, MortonPh | |
| Leftwich, Jewell Carey | |
| Lewis, Dorothy | Fort Worth |
| Lipscomb, Woodrow | Fort Worth |
| Littleton, Hannah | Fort Worth |
| Loe, A. Edward, Jr | Clarksdale, Mo. |
| Loveless, Roy J. | Fort Worth |
| Lowe, Evelyn Louise | Fort Worth |
| Lujan, Edwardo | Fort Worth |
| McBride, James O'Neill | Fort Worth |
| McCall, Scott Ray | Fort Worth |
| McClaran, Lottie Virginia | Fort Worth |
| McDowell, Maurine | |
| McGraw, Mitchell Sayles | |
| McLeland, Don Hubert | |
| Macdonald, Charles Stuart Jr., Pa | whuska, Okla, |
| Macdonald, Charles Stuart JrPa MacSweeney, Gwendolyn | Fort Worth |
| Maple, Elwood | Fort Worth |
| Martin, Grace Elinor | Fort Worth |
| Matthews, Grace M. | |
| Mercer, William Ellis | Fort Worth |
| Meyer, Dorothy Evelyn | |
| Michie, Joy | |
| Miller, Zona K. | |
| Miracle, Beulah Mae | |
| Montgomery, Jo Ann | Et Stockton |
| Montgomery, Vic | |
| Moore Fligsboth | Cladamatan |
| Moore, Elizabeth | Gladewater |
| Moreon Hamand Denial | Fort Worth |
| Morgan, Howard Daniel | Fort Worth |
| Morgan, Mrs. H. Daniel | Fort Worth |
| Mosshart, Charles | |
| | |
| Neel, J. C. | Fort Worth |
| Nichols, Earl Allen | Fort Worth |
| Nichols, P. L., Jr. | |
| Pace, Alvin | |
| Park, Madie | |
| Paul, Pearl | |
| Peavy, Charlie Billie | |
| Phares, Elliott Wyndell | |
| Pierce, Lee Compton | |
| | |

SOPHOMORES—Long Session—(Continued)

| 74 | 9 |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Pitchford, Louis C | Carlsbad, N. M. |
| Poll, Richard Douglas | Fort Worth |
| Rea, Harrell Allen | Lubbock |
| Richards, C. H., Jr | Fort Worth |
| Richards, Dorcas Evelyn | Jacksboro |
| Ridgeway, Ruth | Fort Worth |
| Ridings, Paul Overton | Fort Worth |
| Roach, Walter | Fort Worth |
| Roberts, Glenn | Dallas |
| Robinson, Charles John, | JrFort Worth |
| Rogers, Bennett | Fort Worth |
| Roper, Louise E | Fort Worth |
| Shelburne, Helen Hudson. | Rocky Mount, Va. |
| Sigmon, Rosemary | Fort Worth |
| Sinclair, C. H. | Fort Worth |
| Skaggs, Morris Eugene | Fort Worth |
| Smith, James Hulbert | |
| Smith, Jay | Taylor |
| Smith, Lollar Frances | |
| Snodgrass, Roy C | Amarillo |
| Snow, Paul, Jr | Rockwall |
| Speece, A. J., Jr | Fort Worth |
| Speece, A. J., Sr | Fort Worth |
| Speece, Herbert Elvin | Fort Worth |
| Stallard, Dalton Hale | Fort Worth |
| Stevens, Dorothy Lee | Fort Worth |
| Stubbs, Mary Margaret | Fort Worth |
| Tatum, Zella | Fort Worth |
| Tittle, Harry Jack | Fort Worth |
| Toland, Billy | Mission |
| Townsley, Imogene | Dallas |
| | |

| The second secon | |
|--|-------------------|
| Trent, Lucille | Fort Worth |
| Tucker, Kathryn | Fort Worth |
| Tucker, LaMonte Adair | Fort Worth |
| Vaughan, Mrs. Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Vaughan, Kenneth | Fort Worth |
| Verschoyle, Gloria Dolores | Fort Worth |
| Volkel, Marjorie | Fort Worth |
| Wagley, Merry Elizabeth | Mineral Wells |
| Wallace, John Lee | Fort Worth |
| Walls, Bill | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Ware, Agnes | Fort Worth |
| Watkins, Margaret Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Watson, Geraldine | Memphis |
| Weatherby, Johnnie | San Saba |
| Weaver, Charles Coulter | Fort Worth |
| Webster, Carolyn Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Welsh, W. A., Jr. | Fort Worth |
| Whitehouse, Billie Riggs | Cleburne |
| Whiteside, T. Russell | Timpson |
| Whitman, Robert A | Spokane, Wash. |
| Whitten, Maxine | Grandview |
| Williams, Byrd Moore | Fort Worth |
| Wilson, Charles Lee | Fredonia, Kan. |
| Winton, Jim C. | Fort Worth |
| Wright, Randolph Lee | Fort Worth |
| Yancy, Rose Margaret | Fort Worth |
| Young, Jim R. | Fort Worth |
| Young, Lillian Early | Fort Worth |
| Young, Marjorie | Fort Worth |
| Ziegler, Vincent | Fort Worth |
| | |

SOPHOMORES IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

| Bostick, Mrs. ReeFort | Worth |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Brewer, Cyrus F. Fort | |
| Gardner, Harriet CFort | Worth |
| Gillis, ElizabethFort | Worth |
| Goldberg, Mrs. FloreneFort | Worth |
| Green, MyrtleFort | Worth |
| Harris, Lucy AnneFort | Worth |
| Herring, MaryFort | Worth |
| Jenkins, Mary AliceFort | Worth |
| Lyons, Martha ElizabethFort | Worth |
| McCamey, Virginia Exine | Handley |
| | |

| Moss, Mrs. MarionetteFor | t Worth |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Moyar, John BorlandFor | t Worth |
| Muse, Nancy LeeFor | t Worth |
| Powell, Mike Eugene | Burleson |
| Sanders, Sara DeanFor | t Worth |
| Smith, Albert Paul Paul Paul | nhandle |
| Snow, Mary Ellen For | t Worth |
| Stockton, John RichardFor | t Worth |
| Stroder, ChristineFor | t Worth |
| Thompson, NellFor | t Worth |
| Vaughan, Beverly | Ресов |

FRESHMEN-Long Session

| Ables, Robert Doyle | Rochelle |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Adair, Carroll TruettMo | Kinney |
| Aldrich, Charlie Ki | Temple |
| Alexander, JohnFort | Worth |
| Anderson, Evelyn ElizabethFort | Worth |
| Arnold, Barbara AnneE | astland |
| Arnold, Josephine Fort | Worth |
| Arthur, Margaret RuthFort | Worth |
| Ashley, Lula Big | Spring |
| Atkins, Harold SmallLawrencevi | lle. Ill. |
| Ballenger, Robert Turner | |
| Banner, Bettye Jean Fort | Worth |
| Barlow, Cecil JordanFort | Worth |
| Barnes, Nancy PaulineFort | |
| | |

| Baxter, Ralph | Fort Worth |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Beavers, George R. | Fort Worth |
| Becker, Walter F | Kaufman |
| Beetham, Marjorie Lucille | Mineral Wells |
| Bell, Birdie | Pecos |
| Bell, J. H | Fort Worth |
| Bell, Jessie | Pecos |
| Bender, Marjorie Ruth | Palestine |
| Berry, Allynn | Fort Worth |
| Bilheimer, Edward Stephen | Fort Worth |
| Blakeway, Edith | Fort Worth |
| Blount, Regna Shelley | Fort Worth |
| Boone, Virginia Alleene | Fort Worth |
| Bowden, Gilbert, Jr. | Fort Worth |
| | |

FRESHMEN—Long Session—(Continued)

| and the second second | |
|--|--|
| Bradley, Walter LaVerne | |
| Braselton, Helen Ruth | Fort Worth |
| Braune, William, Jr | Fort Worth |
| Brimm, Betty Lee | Dallas |
| Bruyere, Tom | Fort Worth |
| Buckeridge, Byron Bennett | Fort Worth |
| Bundock, Hugh Richard | Fort Worth |
| Bursey, Ernest Harmon | Fort Worth |
| Burlingham, Maxine | Fort Worth |
| Butcher, Ruth Louise | Fort Worth |
| Cadwallader, Dorothy | Fort Worth |
| Carles Carl Franct | Attlebore Mess |
| Carlson, Carl Everett | .Attleboro, Mass. |
| Carswell, Horace S | Fort Worth |
| Cartan, Margaret Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| Carver, E. C., Jr. | Borger |
| Cassidy, George Howard Casstevens, Wilma Elizabeth | Fort Worth |
| | |
| Cearley, Vernon Glynn | Post |
| Chamblee, Connie Marie | Fort Worth |
| Chance, Frances Eula | Amarillo |
| Chaney, Edna Fay | Quanah |
| Cherryhomes, Rawlins | Jacksboro |
| Chilner, William Hays | Fort Worth |
| Chilton, Andrew Long | Fort Worth |
| Choate, Donald Linton | Fort Worth |
| Challes Issue Man | E Worth |
| Chollar, Ivy May | rort worth |
| Clark, Vanabel | Lamesa |
| Clarkson, Joseph Henderson | |
| Clifford, Pat | Edna |
| Clinger, Kathryn Frances | |
| Coale, H. Kent | Til 1777 17 |
| Ocarc, are remonstration | Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | DallasElectraFort WorthFort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | DallasElectraFort WorthFort WorthFort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | DallasElectraFort WorthFort WorthFort WorthFort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview DallasMcKinney |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview DallasMcKinney |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Tort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett. Cobb, Howard Colquitt, Landon Augustus. Cooles, A. J. Coon, Robert Weldon. Corbett, Helen Elizabeth. Coughran, Jimmle Lou. Cowan, Donald Andrew, Jr. Crews, Margaret Nell. Crews, Richard White. Crockett, Leo Culbertson, Thelma Ione. Curtis, Betty Ruth. Curtis, Hendricks Montague. Cuthrell, George Frederick. Cutter, Vicia Maxine. Cyrus, Rachael M. Daniel, Guy Shelton. Darhy, Mary Louise. | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett. Cobh, Howard Colquitt, Landon Augustus. Cooles, A. J. Coon, Robert Weldon. Corbett, Helen Elizabeth. Coughran, Jimmle Lou. Cowan, Donald Andrew, Jr. Crews, Margaret Nell. Crews, Richard White. Crockett, Leo. Culbertson, Thelma Ione. Curtis, Betty Ruth. Curtis, Hendricks Montague. Cuthrell, George Frederick. Cutter, Vicia Maxine. Cyrus, Rachael M. Daniel, Guy Shelton. Darhy, Mary Louise. Davis, Lon, Jr. DeWees, W. O. Dinkins, Gertrude. Dinkins, Gertrude. | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tot Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett. Cobh, Howard Colquitt, Landon Augustus Coon, Robert Weldon Corbett, Helen Elizabeth. Coughran, Jimmle Lou. Cowan, Donald Andrew, Jr. Crews, Margaret Nell. Crews, Richard White Crockett, Leo Culbertson, Thelma Ione Curtis, Betty Ruth. Curtis, Betty Ruth. Curtis, Hendricks Montague. Cuthrell, George Frederick. Cutter, Vicia Maxine. Cyrus, Rachael M Daniel, Guy Shelton Darhy, Mary Louise Davis, Lon, Jr DeWees, W. O Dinkins, Gertrude Dinkins, Gertrude Dunivant, Raymond Lee | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Mcameron, Mo. |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Cameron, Moo. Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth Cameron, Mo. Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett. Cobh, Howard Colquitt, Landon Augustus Coon, Robert Weldon Corbett, Helen Elizabeth. Coughran, Jimmle Lou. Cowan, Donald Andrew, Jr. Crews, Margaret Nell Crews, Richard White Crockett, Leo Culbertson, Thelma Ione Curtis, Betty Ruth. Curtis, Hendricks Montague Cuthrell, George Frederick. Cutter, Vicia Maxine Cyrus, Rachael M Daniel, Guy Shelton Darhy, Mary Louise Davis, Lon, Jr DeWees, W. O Dinkins, Gertrude Dinkins, Gertrude Dinkins, Tom Edgar Dunivant, Raymond Lee Dunlap, Wayne Laren Dyess, Ben Eliot Ellis, Irving Eng, Eugene | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth |
| Cobb, Edward Everett | Dallas Electra Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Big Spring Fort Worth Plainview Dallas McKinney Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Mission Fort Worth |

| Ernst, Pauline Ruby | |
|---|--|
| Evans, Myrtle Victoria | Fort Worth |
| Everett, Lois Constance | Valentine |
| Ewell, William Tyler | Fort Worth |
| Fallis, Martha Jane | Fort Worth |
| Farrington, Dorothy | |
| Foley, Lou | Valentine |
| Foster, Eleanor Sue | |
| Franklin, Vivian Violet | |
| Frazee, Charles C. | |
| Gardner, Annelle Elizabeth | |
| Gentry, Lewis Sloan | |
| Gibbons, Henry Bruce | |
| Gibbs, Adkins | |
| Gibbs, Clyde Morgan | |
| Gideon, Leroy | Dout Wouth |
| | |
| Glaze, Miriam | |
| Goldthwaite, George Byron | |
| Good, Clara Modesta | |
| Gould, Dan Clay | |
| Gracey, Tommye | |
| Grant, Marvin Albert | Fort Worth |
| Graves, Charles W | McKinney |
| Graves, Martha Ceil | Fort Worth |
| Graves, Martha Ceil | Fort Worth |
| Griffith, Gerald Oliver | Fort Worth |
| Grimland, John M., Jr. | Fort Worth |
| Hale, Insall B. | Dallas |
| Haley, Arthur Eugene | Santa Anna |
| TT II C II DI T | TO . THE |
| Hall, Colby Dixon, Jr. | Fort Worth |
| Hall, Colby Dixon, Jr | Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert | Kaufman |
| Hall, John Robert | Kaufman Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert | Kaufman Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. | KaufmanOklaunionFreeportFort WorthFort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Refugio |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Agendary Bradford Refugio |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James. Heard, Bebe Henderson, John Leonard Henley, Dalilla Hensch, Russell | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Tort Worth Houston |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James Heard, Bebe Henderson, John Leonard. Henley, Dalilla. Hensch, Russell Herring, Floyde Adair | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James. Heard, Bebe. Henderson, John Leonard. Henley, Dalilla. Hensch, Russell. Herring, Floyde Adair. Hicks, Janette Elizabeth. | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James Heard, Bebe Henderson, John Leonard. Henley, Dalilla. Hensch, Russell Herring, Floyde Adair | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James. Heard, Bebe. Henderson, John Leonard. Henley, Dalilla. Hensch, Russell. Herring, Floyde Adair. Hicks, Janette Elizabeth. | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsican Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James Heard, Bebe Henley, Dalilla Hensch, Russell Herring, Floyde Adair Hicks, Janette Elizabeth. Hines, Helen Hocker, Charles Lamar Holderness, Nancy Marie | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III Havens, Nolan Head, Shella Healey, William James Heard, Bebe Henderson, John Leonard Henley, Dalilla Hensch, Russell Herring, Floyde Adair Hicks, Janette Elizabeth Hines, Helen Hocker, Charles Lamar Holderness, Nancy Marie Holifield, Bee | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III. Havens, Nolan. Head, Shella. Healey, William James Heard, Bebe Henley, Dalilla Hensch, Russell Herring, Floyde Adair Hicks, Janette Elizabeth. Hines, Helen Hocker, Charles Lamar Holderness, Nancy Marie | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Fort Worth Lampasas |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugid Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Halcett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugid Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Halcett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugid Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell Harness, Charles Leonard Harris, R. I., Jr Hart, Dominic III Havens, Nolan Head, Shella Healey, William James Heard, Bebe Henley, Dalilla Hensch, Russell Herring, Floyde Adair Hicks, Janette Elizabeth. Hines, Helen Hoder, Charles Lamar. Holderness, Nancy Marie Holifield, Bee Hott, Mona Marie Hood, Ella Margaret Hook, Harold N Hoover, Zelma Elizabeth Si Howard, Wilford | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Louston Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsican Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Fort Worth Cord Worth Fort Worth Sweetwater |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad. Hancock, Geraldine. Hansen, Josie Elizabeth. Harkrider, Marionell. Harness, Charles Leonard. Harris, R. I., Jr | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Campasas Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Hall, John Robert. Hallett, Nez Conrad | Kaufman Fort Worth Oklaunion Freeport Fort Worth Corsicana Fort Worth Seymour Bradford Refugio Fort Worth Houston Fort Worth Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Cuanah Fort Worth Fort Worth Lampasas Fort Worth Cuanah Fort Worth Fort Worth Sweetwater Wharton Fort Worth |

FRESHMEN—Long Session—(Continued)

| Hurley, Clyde Lanham | |
|---|---|
| | Fort Worth |
| Hussey, Owen | Denton |
| Hynds, Robert Henry | Fort Worth |
| Irvin, W. O. | |
| Jackson, James Newton Jeffries, Charles Quincy II | Fort Worth |
| Jeffries, Charles Quincy II | Fort Worth |
| Jeter, Joseph Roscoe | |
| Johnson, James Bluford | Everman |
| Johnson, Kathleen | Fort Worth |
| Jones, Anseth Teel | Fort Worth |
| Jones, Bruce | Fort Worth |
| Jones, Gladys | Fort Worth |
| Jones, Woodrow W | |
| Jordan, Bob | Alhany |
| Jordan, Dorothy Helen | Fort Worth |
| Jordan, Marguerite | Laifkin |
| Kellow, Clifford C | Corrigan |
| Kelly, Grace Margaret | |
| Kennedy, Truett | Fort Worth |
| Kimble, John Wilson | Flovdada |
| King, Conant Meigs, Jr. | |
| Kinkel, Dorothy Virginia | |
| Klein, Albert Raymond | |
| Kline, Forrest Hobbs | |
| Labovitz, Sheldon | |
| Lavy, Sybil | Fort Worth |
| Laymance, Almarine Lillian | Peaster |
| Leland, Peggy | Fort Worth |
| Letwin, Lila Louise | Fort Worth |
| Lidell, Robert Benjamin | |
| Lipscomb, Vonno Raiford | |
| Lowe, Margaret Ruth | |
| Lowther, Alma Grace | |
| Lowther, Edward | Fort Worth |
| Lucius, Beaty Allen | |
| McCaul, Jewell Louise | Fort Worth |
| | |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R McDonald, Durward, Jr | Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFell, Rey, Lewis | Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R McDonald, Durward, Jr McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Mollene Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Mollene Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn. McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMinn, Joe Stevens | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMinn, Joe Stevens McRae, Homer | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMinn, Joe Stevens McRae, Homer Mabry, Charles C. Manning, Melvin J. | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Dallas |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMinn, Joe Stevens McRae, Homer Mabry, Charles C. Manning, Melvin J. Mantooth, Margaret Jeanette | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Lorth Lorth Lorth Lufkin |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Latendary Latendary Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Language Dallas Lufkin Fort Worth Fort Worth Toth Fort Worth Plainview Dallas |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMahon, Marjorie McMan, Joe Stevens McRae, Homer Mabry, Charles C. Manning, Melvin J. Mantooth, Margaret Jeanette Matthew, Newton James Maxwell, Jack Ernest Mayne, Mason | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abliene Fort Worth Tot Worth Tot Worth Fort Worth Tyler |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMinn, Joe Stevens McRae, Homer Mabry, Charles C. Manning, Melvin J. Mantooth, Margaret Jeanette Matthew, Newton James Maxwell, Jack Ernest Mayne, Mason Meadows, Juanita Allyn | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth Tort Worth Fort Worth Tort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Tyler Fort Worth |
| McClanahan, Lacy Dwight McConnell, Mary Elizabeth McCrary, Charlie R. McDonald, Durward, Jr. McFall, Rex Lewis McGarrity, Kenneth Charles McGee, Ben McGuire, Sybil Dawn McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinley, Hilda Verena McKinney, John White McLeland, Jeff Roger McMahon, Marjorie McMahon, Marjorie McMan, Joe Stevens McRae, Homer Mabry, Charles C. Manning, Melvin J. Mantooth, Margaret Jeanette Matthew, Newton James Maxwell, Jack Ernest Mayne, Mason | Fort Worth Fort Worth Abilene Fort Worth |

| Menefree, Oscar Turner | Fort Worth |
|--|--|
| Merritt, James Michael, Martha Alice | McKinney |
| Michael, Martha Alice | Fort Worth |
| Miller, Jimmie Ethlyn | Mineral Wells |
| Miller, Lockie Mae | Ennis |
| Mims, Francis Parsons | Fort Worth |
| Mitchell, Jackson Ripley Mitchell, William Kent | Dallas |
| Mitchell, William Kent | Fort Worth |
| Moore, Walker | Fort Worth |
| Morgan, Clifton Morgan, Raymond Homer | Fort Worth |
| Morgan, Raymond Homer | Sonora |
| Morris, Martha Delsenia | Fort Worth |
| Morrissey, Thomas F | Fort Worth |
| Moseley, Arthur Lee | Rochelle |
| Murphy, Jack | Fort Worth |
| Murphy, Joe Preston, Jr | Fort Worth |
| Murray, Dorothy | Fort worth |
| Murray, Martha Williams | Sulphur Springs |
| Neal, Jennie Ruth | |
| Neal, Johnnie Ethelyne | |
| Nemitz, Frederick Carl | |
| Newton, Martha Pauline | |
| Nicol, Jim | Fort Worth |
| O'Brian, Virginia | Fort Worth |
| O'Brien, Robert David O'Gara, William Thomas | Dallas |
| Oliver, Richard Reynolds | Fort Worth |
| Oliver, Richard Reynolds | Scotia, N. Y. |
| Osier, Sonny | Fort Worth |
| Pace, Frances | Fort worth |
| Parrish, Marion Odell Parrott, Hettie Ann | Plainview |
| Passmore, Mattie Amanda | Inrockmorton |
| Passmore, Mattle Amanda | Til Daniel Ania |
| Patrick, Van G., Jr | .Ed Dorado, Ark. |
| Dear Take Hanne | El D |
| Penn, John Henry | El Paso |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin | El Paso Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin Peyton, Ernest Maxwell | Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward | Fort Worth Dallas |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Pickett, Leon Wesley | El Paso Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Pickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances | El Paso Fort Worth Dalias Dalias Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Pickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances Price, Frances Evelyn | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Pickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances Price, Frances Evelyn Priest, Harry Dale | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr. | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Beaumont |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Plickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Beaumont |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Tort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth Rall, Cary Eugene. Reed, Adrian | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Deaumont Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. | Fort Worth Deaumont Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Plickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermellida. Richards, John Hampton. | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Plikett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth Rall, Cary Eugene leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton Richardson. Ann Marian | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Beaumont Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Plikett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn Priest, Harry Dale Prine Kathleen Adele Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr. Qualls, Ruth Rall, Cary Eugene leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton Richardson, Ann Marian Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Beaumont Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. | Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell | Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Plickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermellida. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell Roberson, Tom E. | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward Pickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances Price, Frances Evelyn Priest, Harry Dale Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth Rall, Cary Eugene Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton Richardson, Ann Marian Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth Rigney, Clifford Allen Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell Robertson, Tom E. Robertson, Charles Howard. | Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell Phillips, Charles Edward. Plickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell Roberson, Tom E Robertson, Charles Howard. Rogers, Fuller. | Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Lacled Mo. Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell Roberson, Tom E. Robertson, Charles Howard. Rogers, Fuller. Rose, Dorothy Inez. | El Paso Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Mart Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Phillips, Charles Edward. Plickett, Leon Wesley. Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Aeed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermellinda. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell Roberson, Tom E. Robertson, Charles Howard. Rogers, Fuller. Rose, Dorothy Inez. Rose, Dorothy Inez. Rose, Dorothy Inez. Rose, Dorothy Inez. Rosenthal, Minette Adele. | El Paso Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth |
| Petty, Jimmy Martin. Peyton, Ernest Maxwell. Phillips, Charles Edward. Pickett, Leon Wesley Plambeck, Helen Ruth. Pope, Dorothy Frances. Price, Frances Evelyn. Priest, Harry Dale. Prine Kathleen Adele. Proctor, Doak Chambers, Jr Qualls, Ruth. Rall, Cary Eugene. Leed, Adrian. Reyes, Hermelinda. Richards, John Hampton. Richardson, Ann Marian. Ridings, Dorothy Elizabeth. Rigney, Clifford Allen. Robbins, Mrs. Louise Boswell Roberson, Tom E. Robertson, Charles Howard. Rogers, Fuller. Rose, Dorothy Inez. | El Paso Fort Worth Dallas Dallas Dallas Fort Worth Laclede, Mo. Fort Worth |

FRESHMEN-Long Session-(Continued)

| 2 2020 | Tong D |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Rumph, Thomas Gladstone | |
| Russell, Clara Fay | |
| Sander, Margaret Eleanor | |
| Sanders, Daurice Elizabeth | |
| Sanders, Ruth Evelyn | Fort Worth |
| Sayles, Margaret | Caldwell |
| Schmidt, George Vance | |
| Schwartz, William Morris, | Fort Worth |
| Scott, Bill Harrison | Fort Worth |
| Scott, Clyde Walter | Fort Worth |
| Shell, John Preston | Fort Worth |
| Shelton, Clara Eugenia | |
| Sherrod, Emma Joye | Fort Worth |
| Shipp, Bettye Marie | Mineola |
| Shreffler, Luther Ray | Ponca City, Okla. |
| Simons, Virginia | Fort Worth |
| Sinclair, William Richard | Fort Worth |
| Small, Mrs. Augusta Lee | |
| Smith, H. Lee | |
| Smith, Kathryn McIver | |
| Smith, Moses Andrew | |
| Snebold, Harry Frederick | |
| Snodgrass, Max Bradley | Amarillo |
| Sonntag, Edwin Herbert | |
| Starley, Willie Fay | |
| Stoker, Billie Black | |
| Stokes, Winford | |
| Stratton, Mann | |
| Stringer, Joy Louise | |
| Stroder, Benjamin Franklin | |
| Strube, Rhoba Faye | |
| Sullivan, Coleman | |
| Sutherland, Ashley L | |
| Sutton, Carl | |
| Taliaferro, Margaret Ruth | |
| Tankersley, Paul Russell | |
| Tatum, William Carr | |
| Tatum, Emily Louise | |
| Taylor, Frances Jane | |
| Taylor, Melvin | |
| Teal, H. B. | |
| Terry, Ailene | |
| terry, Allene | FORT WORTH |
| | |

| , | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Thannisch, Lester Tom | Houston |
| Thompson, Rhaford Sylvian | Fort Worth |
| Tinkle, Kenneth Claud | Fort Worth |
| Tomlinson, Gordon Lee | Fort Worth |
| Tucker, Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Turner, Esther | Fort Worth |
| Tuscany, Catherine Frances | |
| Van Horn, Jessie Ellen | Iowa Park |
| Vanston, John Horace | |
| Walker, Josephine | Fort Worth |
| Walker, Lincoln Abraham | |
| Walton, Waltham | |
| Wand, Frances Elizabeth | |
| Ward, James Harlow | |
| Ward, Robert Lester | |
| Weekley, Mildred Irma | |
| Weir, Arthur Lewis | Fort Worth |
| West, Victoria | Fort Worth |
| Wester, Ray | Plainview |
| Wheatley, Parris Wilburn | |
| Wheeler, Marian Katherine | |
| White, Earl | Plano |
| White, Thomas Allison | |
| Whitener, Robbie Jo | |
| Whitley, Anne | |
| Whitworth, Marjorie | |
| Wieser, Sydney Maloney | |
| Wiggins, A. Jack | |
| Wilkinson, Thomas Jefferson | |
| Wilkinson, Ward K. | |
| Williams, Charles Richard | |
| Williams, James Doyle | |
| Williams, J. B. | |
| Williams, John B. | |
| Williams, Ruth Rachel | |
| Williams, Vol Howard | |
| Wilson, Guy John | |
| Wilson, Robert Reed | |
| Wilson, Will H. | |
| Winn, Newton James | |
| Withers, Harry Alvis | |
| Yeager, Ellen Sue | Mineral Wells |
| Tought, Titell Duc | |

FRESHMEN IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

| Anderson, | William | LeslieFort | Worth |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Blackwell, | Tempie | Lee | Boyd |
| Callaway, | Sam J | Fort | Worth |
| Ginsberg, | Jeanette | MilnerFort | Worth |
| Greer, Car | rl Ferrell. | Fort | Worth |

| Harris, | Charles | HoustonFort | Worth |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Kahn, G | retchen | Fort | Worth |
| Keeton, | J. Frank | kFort | Worth |
| Vasquez | Michae | 1 CFort | Worth |

SPECIAL STUDENTS-Long Session

| Acers, Victor B. Fort | Worth |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Chilton, Mrs. W. E. Fort | Worth |
| Commander, DorisFort | Worth |
| Cummings, Innie KFort | Worth |
| Dickson, Mrs. Sophia YFort | Worth |
| Dinkins, Edna EarleFort | Worth |
| Earl, NormanFort | Worth |
| Evans, Mrs. R. DFort | Worth |
| Francis, William EdwardFort | Worth |

| D TONG POPULATION | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Giese, Helen Wilhelm | Fort | Worth |
| Goodman, Wilma | Fort | Worth |
| Green, Mary Louise | Fort | Worth |
| Hart, Othel | Fort | Worth |
| Hay, Kenneth McKinley | | Dallas |
| Holt, Kate | Fort | Worth |
| Jameson, Andrew S | Fort | Worth |
| Leverette, Gussie Elizabeth | | Ranger |
| Lowdon, Mrs. R. R. | Fort | Worth |
| | | |

SPECIAL STUDENTS-Long Session-(Continued)

| McCarroll, LoyFort Worth | Seith, Clara Barbara Mansfield |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Matthis, F. R. Fort Worth | Smith, Mrs. E. A. Fort Worth |
| Rainwater, Frank Fort Worth | Thach, Harry ThomasFort Worth |
| Reaves, W. D. Enid, Okla. | Vaughan, Mrs. MaeFort Worth |
| Rousse, George AndrewFort Worth | Watkins, EllisFort Worth |
| Russell, William KirtleyCleburne | Williams, Helen ParnellFort Worth |
| | |

SPECIAL STUDENTS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

| Belik, Rose Fort Harding, Sue Fort | Hoppe, John PaulFort Worth Park, Edna JudithFort Worth |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Visito | ong Session |

(Most students in Fine Arts classes are enrolled under the regular classes.

| The following have Fine Arts only.) | the state of the s |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Anderson, Lois MarieFort Worth | McGregor, JaneFort Worth |
| Beavers, BettyFort Worth | McKinney, Mary ElizabethFort Worth |
| Beeson, Frances MarionFort Worth | Morgan, PatriciaFort Worth |
| Burkhartt, BlandFort Worth | Moseley, CharlieFort Worth |
| Burnett, May Fort Worth | Nored, Alvin Fort Worth |
| Collins, Delia MadillFort Worth | Penix, Nancy Ruth Fort Worth |
| Dillin, Mary HardingFort Worth | Petta, Gloria Fort Worth |
| Donoghue, PatriciaFort Worth | Pumphrey, Orpha (Miss)Fort Worth |
| Donovan, Paul Fort Worth | Rowan, Martha Fort Worth |
| Fortson, Mrs. Ben J. Fort Worth | Rowland, Susan Fort Worth |
| Franklin, Mrs. C. A. Fort Worth | Sanders, BobbyFort Worth |
| Gist, Wesley, Jr. Fort Worth | Stanley, Mrs. R. D. Grandview |
| Graham, AnnFort Worth | Taylor, Herman Fort Worth |
| Hamilton, MargaretFort Worth | Thomas, MarifloFort Worth |
| Henry, Anna ElizabethFort Worth | Thompson, Ruth Fort Worth |
| Horn, Mrs. Will S. Fort Worth | Thompson, SarahFort Worth |
| Hudson, Edna EvelynFort Worth | Vandervort, Mrs. H. CFort Worth |
| Jarvis, MaryFort Worth | Williams, BernieFort Worth |
| Lyle, BarbaraFort Worth | |
| | |

FINE ARTS IN SUMMER SCHOOL ONLY, 1935

Coldwell, P. C., III Fort Worth

Victoria, then Explore 5 Tour March

CLASSIFICATION IN DETAIL OF ENROLLMENT

SESSION 1935-'36

| Long Session: Full Time Students: College of Arts and Sciences: Men Women | Graduates: Candidate for | Bachelor: Not Candidate | or o Senior | 69 Junior | Sophomore | 178 123 | co o Special | O O Visitor | OO Fine Arts Only | lego Lotal 406 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| -0.17 | | - | | 107 | 150 | 001 | - | - | | 700 |
| Both | . 6 | 2 | 85 | 127 | 170 | 301 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 700 |
| Part Time Students: | | | | | | | | | | |
| College of Arts and Sciences: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | | 5 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 26 | 7 | 1 0 | 6 | 94 |
| Women | 35 | 10 | 32 | 17 | 19 | 31 | 13 | 0 | 31 | 188 |
| Both | 60 | 15 | 40 | 24 | 28 | 57 | 20 | 1 | 37 | 282 |
| COMBINATION of Full and Part Time Students, Col- lege of Arts and Sciences Long Session: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men Women | | 6 | 58 67 | 75 76 | 107 91 | 204 154 | 13 16 | 1 0 | 6 31 | 500 482 |
| Both | 66 | 17 | 125 | 151 | 198 | 358 | 29 | 1 | 37 | 982 |

SUMMER SESSION, 1935

| College of Arts and Sciences: Men | O Graduates: Candidate for Master's or B. D. | 2 Bachelor: Not Candidate | 25 Senior 86 | 25 46 | 25 42 | usuuya 168 | 9 9 1 Special | O Visitor | A No Fine Arts Only | 125 175 300 300 |
|--|---|--|--------------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. 191 0 | | | | ******* | ., | | | liju El | ****** | 300 |
| STUDENTS IN | Sum | MER | SESS | ION (| NLY, | 1935 | | | | |
| FULL TIME STUDENTS: College of Arts and Sciences: | Graduates: Candidate for Master's or B. D. | Bachelor: Not Candidate for a degree. | Senior | Jonior 4 | Sophomore | Freshman | Special | Visitor | Fine Arts Only | Total |
| Men Women | 9 | 8 14 | 23 30 | 21 | 2 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 95 |
| Both | 20 | 22 | 53 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 144 |
| PART TIME STUDENTS: College of Arts and Sciences: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men Women | 2 2 | 14 | 24 | 3.4 | 3 | 2 | 1 3 | 0 | 10 | 16 19 |
| BothTOTAL STUDENTS IN | 4 Sum | 5 MER | 6 SESS | 7 ION | 4 ONLY, | 2 1935 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 35 179 |

FULL YEAR

(Combining Long Session and Summer Without Duplicates)

| (Combining Long Sess | sion a | and | Sum | mer | With | out | Dupli | cates) | | |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| FULL TIME STUDENTS: College of Arts and Sciences: | Graduates: Candidate for Master's or B. D. | co Bachelor: Not Candidate for a degree. | Senior | | nore | | | | O Fine Arts Only | 945 Total |
| Women | 12 | 15 | 65 | 80 | 88 | 126 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 390 |
| Both | 26 | 24 | 138 | 152 | 188 | 308 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 846 |
| PART TIME STUDENTS: College of Arts and Sciences: | | | H | | | | | | | |
| Men Women | 27 37 | 6 14 | 10 36 | 10 21 | 12 20 | 28 31 | 8 16 | 10 | 7 31 | 109 206 |
| BothTOTAL ENROLLMENT | 64 (Lo | 20 ng S | 46 essio | 31 n an | 32 d Sur | 59 mmer | 24 | 1 | | 315 1161 |
| SUMMA (Including Long Session | | | | | | | dupli | icates. |) | |
| College of Arts and Scin | | | | | | Men 0 | o Women | Both Both | | |
| Graduate Students Graduate Students no for a degree | ot Ca | ndida | | | | 15 | 29 | 106 | | |
| Senior Students Junior Students Sophomore Students | | | 11/11/2 | | 1 | 24 | 118 122 116 | 211 222 240 | | |
| Freshman Students Special Students Visitors Fine Arts Students | | 1-419 | 1 | | | 20 14 1 8 | 162 21 0 33 | 382 35 1 41 | | |
| Total College of Arts | | | | | - | | 657 | 1282 | | |
| Brite College of the Bible Total Ministerial Stud (All classified els | lents. | 2 I | | | | 54 | 8 | 62 | | |

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR SESSION 1936-'37

Advanced courses, other than those scheduled, are offered by practically every department. Consult the heads of these departments in their respective offices.

The letter "B" prefixed to a room number means that the room is in Brite College; Gym, in the basement of the gymnasium; Biology and Geology "Labs" are in basement of Clark Hall; Chemistry "Lab" is in basement of Goode Hall. All other rooms are in the Administration Building.

First meeting of M. W. F. classes, Monday, September 14th. First meeting of T. T. S. classes, Tuesday, September 15th. For explanation of course numbers see page 27.

| Subject | Fall | Room | Spring | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| 8:00 (M. W. F.) | No. | No. | No. | Teacher |
| | 190 | B206 | 138 | Morro |
| Bible | 12b | Biol. Lab. | | Staff |
| Biology (W. F.) | 120 | | | Boeck |
| Commerce | | 1 | | |
| Education | | B203 | | Crouch |
| English | | 218 | | Staff |
| English | 24b | 219 | | Clubb |
| French | 11 | 107 | | Staff |
| Geology (W. F.) | 18 | Amph. | 18 | Staff |
| History | 53 | 205 | 53 | Hammond |
| H. E. (Clothing) | 13 | 317 | 13 | Miss Enlow |
| Journalism | 123 | B101 | 124M.F. | Ridings |
| Mathematics (2 Sec.) | 12a | 110, 210 | | Staff |
| Music | 412 | 306 | 412 | Mixson |
| Phys. Edu. | | Gym. | 146 | Mrs. Murphy |
| Psychology | 121 | 211 | 121 | Mrs. Tucker |
| Pub. Sch. Art | | 310 | 11 | Ziegler |
| Pub. Sch. Art | 121 | 310 | | Ziegler |
| Pub. Speaking | 23 | 305 | | Miss Moore |
| Pub. Speaking | 34 | 304 | | Fallis |
| Charich | | 106 | | Staff |
| Spanish | 11 | 100 | 11 | |
| 9:00 (M. W. F.) | | | | |
| | 00 | 010 | 20 | Diaglar. |
| Art | 30 | 310 | 30 | Ziegler |
| Biology (W. F.) | 32a | Biol. Lab. | | Staff |
| Chemistry (M. W.) | | | 210 | Whitman |
| Christian Min | | B203 | 11 1 10 | Billington |
| Ch. History | | B203 | 147 | Billington |
| Commerce | 22 | 1 | | Boeck |
| Economics | 134 | 212 | 148 | Marshall |
| English (5 Sec.) | 11a 7 | , 204, 209, 211 | ,217 11b | Staff |
| English | | 218 | 35b | Miss Major |
| English | 50a | 219 | 50b | Clubb |
| Geology | 31 | Geol. Lab. | | Staff |
| German | | 105 | 11 | Miss Ascher |
| Govt. | | 207 | 141 | Lord |
| History | | 205 | | True |
| H. E. (Clothing) | | 317 | TAD | Miss Enlow |
| Journalism | 40 | B101 | 40 | Ridings |
| Mathematics | | 110 | 132 | Sherer |
| Mathematics | | 210 | 190 | Miss Shelburne |
| | | 304 | 411 | Mixson |
| Music (M. W.) | ALL | 304 | 411 | WILKSUII |
| Phys. Edu. | - Cnowle | Ċ | | Man Manushar |
| (1st Yr. Girls) Minor | | | | Mrs. Murphy |
| Pub. Speaking | 24 | 304 | 24 | Fallis |
| | | | | |

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR SESSION 1936-'37-(Continued)

| Subject | Fall | Room | Spring | |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|
| 9:00 (M. W. F.) | No. | No. | No. | Teacher |
| Philosophy | | 204 | 122 | McDiarmid |
| Phys. Ed. (W. F.) | 11a | Gym. | 11b | Staff |
| Phys Ed. | | Gym. | 35 | Meyer |
| Psychology | 135 | B204 | 136 | Mrs. Tucker |
| Soc. Science | | 206 | 12 | Mrs. Sherer |
| Spanish | | 107 | 21 | Staff |
| Spanish | 32 | 106 | 32 | Carter |
| Psychology | | 116 | | McDiarmid |
| Pub. Sch. Music | | 306 | 42b | Sammis |

10:00 (M. W. F.) Main Chapel Wednesday. Brite Chapel Friday.

11:00 (M. W. F.)

| , | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| Bible | 120 | B203 | 120 | Goldston |
| Chemistry | | Amph. | 11 | Whitman |
| Commerce | 31 | 1 | 31 | Boeck |
| Economics | | 212 | 136 | Marshall |
| Education | | 11 | 26b | Crouch |
| Education | 13/ | B201 | 136 | Smith |
| English | | 207 | 11a | |
| English (2 Sec.) | | 219, 218 | | Sec.)Staff |
| English (M. F.) | | 217 | 48 | Clubb |
| French | | 107 | 41 | Combs |
| Govt. | | 209 | 128 | Lord |
| History | | 201 | 14 | True |
| H. E. (also at 12:00) | 112 | 317 | 111 | Miss Enlow |
| Mathematics | 13a | 210 | 13b | Staff |
| Music (M. W.) | | 301 | 431 | Mixson |
| Music (F.) | | 306 | 232 | Mixson |
| Music | | 301 | 422 | Mixson |
| Music | | 217 | 48 | Clubb |
| Philosophy | 34 | 204 | 34 | McDiarmid |
| Phys. Ed. 1st Yr. Boys, | | Sports, Gym | | Staff |
| Phys. Ed. Girls, Sports, | | | | Mrs. Murphy |
| Phys. Ed. | | Gym. | | Prouse |
| Physics (M. W.) | | Gym. 1 | | Gaines |
| Psychology | 121 | 211 | | Mrs. Tucker |
| Pub. Speaking | 131 | 304 | | Fallis |
| Social Science | 12 | 206 | | Mrs. Sherer |
| Social Science | | 201 | | Staff |
| Sociology | 132 | 205 | | Hammond |
| Spanish | 21 | 106 | 21 | Staff |

12:00 (M. W. F.)

| B | and Room | n | Gillis |
|------------|---|--|--|
| 146 | 219 | | Smith, Major |
| 11b | 217 | | Staff |
| 21 | 107 | 21 | Staff |
| 112 | 317 | 136 | Miss Enlow |
| 33 | B101 | 33 | Ridings |
| | 210 | | Staff |
| s, Tennis, | Volley | Ball, Gol | f, Gym Staff |
| (Sports). | | Sport | sMrs. Murphy |
| 12 | | | Staff |
| | 206 | 13 | Mrs. Sherer |
| | 146 11b 21 112 33 12b s, Tennis | 146 219 11b 217 21 107 112 317 33 B101 12b 210 s, Tennis, Volley (Sports) | 146 219 11b 217 21 107 21 112 317 136 33 B101 38 12b 210 s, Tennis, Volley Ball, Gold (Sports) Sport 12 201 12 |

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR SESSION 1936-'37—(Continued)

| Subject | Fall | Room | Spring | |
|--|-------------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| 1:00 (M. W. F.) | No. | No. | No. | Teacher |
| Art (1:00-3:00) | | 310 | | Ziegler |
| Art (1:00-3:00) | | 310 | 22 | Ziegler |
| Art | | 310 | | Ziegler |
| Art (1:00-3:00) | | 310 | 32 | Ziegler |
| Art (1:00-3:00) | 42 | 310 | 42 | Ziegler |
| Ch. Hist. (1-2:30) (W.F. | 1108 | 205 | 152 | |
| Journalism (W.)(Other hours arrange | . 33 d.) | B101 | 33 | Ridings |
| 1:30 (M. W. F.) | | | | |
| Math. Lab. (M. T.) | 13a | 110 | 13b | Staff |
| 2:00 (M. W. F.) | | | 1 | |
| Philosophy | . 50 | 116 | 50 | McDiarmid |
| Phys. Éd., 1st & 2nd Life Saving, Gym | Yr. Boys, | Swimming, | | Prouse |
| 4:00 (W. F.) | | | | |
| Rel. Ed. | 21b | B203 | | Billington |
| Christian Min | | B203 | | Billington |
| 7:00-10:00 (M. W. F.) | | 10 | | |
| Education (M.) | 50 | 1 | 50 | R. A. Smith |
| 8:00 (T. T. S.) | | | | |
| Art (Int. Dec.) | . 29 | 310 | 29 | Ziegler |
| Biology (T. T.) | . 11 | Chapel | 11 | Staff |
| Biology (T. T.) | . 151 | 205 | | Hutton |
| Commerce | . 130 | 1 | | Boeck |
| Economics | | 212 | | Staff |
| Education | | 1 | | Crouch |
| Education | | 2 | | Smith |
| English (2 Sec.) | | 218, 219 | | Staff |
| Greek | | B206 | | Morro |
| History | . 21 | 201 | 21 | Hammond |
| H. E. | . 134 | 317 | 124 | Miss Enlow |
| Journalism | | B101 | | Ridings |
| Mathematics | | 210 | | Staff |
| Music (T. T.) | 199 | 110 302 | | Sherer |
| Phys. Ed (Girls) | 140 | Total Control of the | | Mixson Mrs. Murphy |
| Pub. Speaking | 47 | Gym. 304 | | Fallis |
| 9:00 (T. T. S.) | 1 1/1 | 304 | *1 | |
| Art | | 310 | 117 | Ziegler |
| Art (Com. 9:00-11:00) | | 310 | | Ziegler |
| Art (Com. 9:00-11:00) | | 310 | | Ziegler |
| Biology | | Biol. Lab. | | Staff |
| Chemistry | 45 | 7 | | Whitman |
| Commerce | 149 | B103 | | Boeck |
| Economics | | Amph. | 21 | Marshall |
| Education | | B203 | 123 | Crouch |
| English | . 36a | 219 | | Miss Smith |
| English | . 24a | 218 | | Miss Spragins |
| English | . 47a | 217 | 47b | Miss Major |
| French | | 110 | | Staff |
| French | | | 52 | Combs |
| German | | 105 | | Miss Ascher |
| Government | . 140 | 209 | 154 | Lord |

| OT A GG GCHE | ים זוות | EOD SESSION | 1096 197 | (Continued) |
|--|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Fall | FOR SESSION | | (Continued) |
| Subject | 12 1 T 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | Room | Spring | The state of |
| 9:00 (T. T. S.) | No. | No. | No. | Teacher |
| Greek | | B206 | | Walker |
| History | | 203 | | Hammond |
| Н. Е. | 22 | 317 | 22 | Miss Enlow |
| Music (S.) Music Phys. Ed., 1st Yr. Boy Phys. Ed. | 241 | 301 | 41 | Mixson |
| Dhya Ed 1st Vy Doy | 41 | Swim Crm T | agm Sports | Stoff |
| Phys. Ed., 1st 11. Do. | 220 | Riol Loh | 22h | Staff |
| Phys. Ed., Girls, Danc | ing folk | and ten Ed | Gym | Mrs. Murnhy |
| Psychology | 132 | 211 | 137 | Mrs. Tucker |
| Psychology Pub. Sch. Music | 22a | 306 | | Sammis |
| Social Science | 12 | 201 | | True |
| Spanish | | 106 | | Miss Carter |
| Shorthand | | 15 | | Mrs. Bailey |
| | | | | inii200 |
| 10:00 (T. T. S.) | | | - NEIL | enfolgered |
| Art (10:00-12:00), 12, 2 | 22, 32, 4 | 2 310 12, 22 | , 32, 42 | Ziegler |
| Biology (T. T.) | 34 | Biol. Lab. | 34 | Staff |
| Commerce | | 1 | | Boeck |
| Economics | | 212 | | Marshall |
| Education | | B201 B203 | | Smith Crouch |
| English | 11b | 217 | | Staff |
| English | 24a | 219 | | Staff |
| English | | 218 | | Clubb |
| English | 100 | 204 | | Miss Spragins |
| French | | 105 | 21 | Staff |
| French | | 107 | | Combs |
| History | | 203 | 144 | True |
| Н. Е. | | 317 | 37 | Miss Enlow |
| Mathematics (2 Sec.) | 12a | 110, 210 | 12b | Staff |
| Music | 142 | 306 | 143 | Gillis, Mixson |
| Music (T. T.) | 421 | 301 | | Mixson |
| Music (S.) | 222 | 304 | 222 | Miss Bailey |
| Philosophy | | Amph. | 123 | McDiarmid |
| Phys. Ed. | | Gym. | | Prouse |
| Phys. Ed. 1st Yr. | Boxing | 1 | Boxing Handball | Chare |
| Phys. Ed., Girls | папара | 11 | | |
| Physics | 11 | Gym. 1 | 11 | Mrs. Murphy |
| Pub. Sch. Music | | 306 | | Sammis |
| Sociology | 131 | 207 | | Lord |
| Social Science | 101 | 206 | | Mrs. Sherer |
| Spanish | | 7 | 11 | Staff |
| Spanish | | 106 | 21 | Staff |
| 11 00 (T) T) C) | | | | |
| 11:00 (T. T. S.) | | | | |
| Biology (T.) | 27 | Biol. Lab. | 27 | Staff |
| Chemistry (Th.) | 21a | Amph. | | Hogan |
| Chemistry (Th.) | 25 | Amph. | | Hogan |
| Chemistry (T. S.) | 34 | Amph. | | Hogan |
| Economics | 151 | 212 | 152 | Marshall |
| Education | | B201 | | Smith |
| Education | 142 | B203 | | Crouch |
| English (2 Sec.) English | | 209, 217 219 | 245 | Staff Staff |
| English | | 218 | | Miss Sherley |
| English | 51a | 207 | 51h | Miss Smith |
| French | | 107 | | Staff |
| | | | | |

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR SESSION 1936-'37-(Continued)

| Subject | Fall | Room | Spring | Subject |
|--|------------|------------|---------------|------------------|
| 11:00 (T. T. S.) | No. | No. | No. | Teacher |
| French | . 11 | 105 | | Staff |
| Geology (T. T.) | 29 | Geol. Lab. | | Staff |
| History | | 201 | 32b | True |
| H. E. | | 317 | | Miss Enlow |
| Mathematics | 13a 33a | 110 306 | | Staff |
| Music (T. T.) | 144 | 306 | | Miss Bailey |
| Philosophy | | 204 | | McDiarmid |
| Phys. Ed. Boys, Team S | norts. G | | | Staff |
| Phys. Ed. Girls Tennis, | Gvm | <i>y</i> | Tennis | Mrs. Murphy |
| Phys. Ed. | 142 | Gym. | | Prouse |
| Physics | 120 | Gym. 1 | 121 | Gaines |
| Psychology | 121 | 211 | | Mrs. Tucker |
| Soc. Sci. | 12 | Amph. | | Hammond |
| Sociology | | 207 | | Lord |
| Spanish | 41 | 106 | 41 | Miss Carter |
| 12:00 (T. T. S.) | | | | |
| Band (Also M. W. F. 12) |) | Band Room | | Gillis |
| Bible | | B106 | 143 | Lockhart |
| English | | 219 | ****** | Miss Smith-Major |
| Music (Chorus S.) | | | | |
| Also T. T. 4:30 | | Chapel | | Scoular |
| Phys. Ed., Girls, Adv. D. | | | m | Mrs. Murphy |
| Pub. Speaking | 23 | 304 | 23 , | Miss Moore |
| Shorthand | b b | 15 | D | Mrs. Bailey |
| 1:00 (T. T. S.) | | | | |
| Typewriting | . с | 15 | с | Mrs. Bailey |
| 1:30 (T. T. S.) | | | | |
| Chris. Min | 464 | B201 | 464 | Anderson |
| Math. (Lab.) (M. T.) | 13a | 110 | | Staff |
| Math. (Lab.) (M. T.) Math. (Lab.) (Th.) | 13b | 110 | 13a | Staff |
| Music (T. T.) | 123 | Chapel | 123 | Sammis |
| Orchestra | is and | | manual in the | |
| 2:00 | | | office in | |
| Phys. Ed. Swimming, G | irls, Gy | mS | wimming | Mrs. Murphy |
| 4:30 | | and the | | |
| Music (T. T.) Chorus | | | | |
| (Also S. 12:00) | | Chapel | 124 | Scoular |
| 7:00 | 11 | | 1.1 | p mank |
| | 1 | 5000 | P4 | D 4 0 11 |
| Education (Th.) | | 1 | 51 | R. A. Smith |
| History | 101 | 201 | 161 | True |

INDEX

| to the factor of the | Page | 17 101 1) | Page |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------|
| A Christian School | 14 | Chemistry | . 37 |
| Absence | | Economics | . 39 |
| Accounting | 34 | Education | . 77 |
| Admission Requirements | 20 | English | . 42 |
| Add-Ran College | 12 | French | . 56 |
| Art Courses | 94 | German | . 57 |
| Art Degree | 93 | Geology | . 33 |
| Bachelor of Arts | | Government | 45 |
| Bachelor of Divinity | | Greek | 47 |
| Bachelor of Music | | Hebrew | . 74 |
| Bachelor of Science | | History | 47 |
| Bible Courses | | Home Economics | . 50 |
| Biology Courses | | Journalism | . 52 |
| Board and Room | | Latin | . 53 |
| Board of Trustees | | Mathematics | . 54 |
| Brite College | | Modern Languages | |
| Buildings | | Music | |
| Business Administration | | Philosophy | . 59 |
| Business Courses | | Physical Education61 | |
| | | Physics | |
| Cabinet | 12 | Psychology | |
| Calendar | 3 | Public Speaking | |
| Certificate, Teachers | 78 | Religious Education | |
| Chapel | 17 | Science | |
| Chemistry Courses | 37 | Sociology | |
| Christian Ministry Dept. | 71 | Spanish | |
| Church History | | Zoölogy | |
| Clothing Courses | 50 | Discipline | |
| College of the Bible | 68 | Discounts | |
| Committees | 5, 11 | Divisions | |
| Cooking Courses | 50 | Doctrine | |
| Correspondence Work | 18 | Dormitory Regulations | |
| Courses, Selection of | 22 | TV -overDACT Intontal | |
| Courses of Instruction | 31 | Economics Courses | |
| See also Departments. | | Education Courses | |
| | | Education, School | |
| Degrees | | Eligibility | |
| Degrees, Graduate | | English Courses | |
| Degrees Granted 1935 | 101 | Entrance Requirements | |
| Departments of Instruction: | | Entrance Examinations | |
| Art | | Enrollment Summary | |
| Bible31 | , | Evening College | |
| Biology and Geology | | Expenses | 27 |
| Business Administration | 34 | Expression—See Public Speaking. | |

INDEX—(Continued)

| P | age | | Page |
|--------------------------------|-----|---|------|
| Faculty6, 68, | 77 | Physical Examination | . 22 |
| Faculty Committees | 11 | Physics Courses | . 62 |
| Fees27, 76, | 97 | Piano Courses | |
| Fine Arts | 84 | Point System | . 17 |
| Food Courses | 50 | | |
| French Courses | 56 | Pre-Law | |
| | | Pre-Ministerial | |
| General Definitions | | Pre-Medical | |
| Geology Courses | 33 | Professional Courses | |
| German Courses | 57 | Psychology Courses | |
| Government Courses | 45 | Public School Music | . 92 |
| Grading and Point System | 17 | Public School Art. | |
| Graduates, 19351 | .01 | Public Speaking | . 63 |
| Graduate School | 98 | Political ScienceSee G | ov't |
| Graduation Requirements | | D | |
| Greek Courses | | Rates and Fees27, 76 | • |
| | | Religious Education | |
| Harmony Courses | 89 | Register of Students | |
| Hebrew Courses | 74 | Registration Instructions | |
| History Courses | 47 | Requirements, Entrance | . 20 |
| Historical Data | 13 | Requirements, Graduation | . 26 |
| Home Economics | 50 | C-L-Jul-s of Classes | 110 |
| Honors Courses | | Schedules of Classes | |
| | | Schedules Suggested | |
| Instructions for Registration | 21 | Scholarships | 15 |
| January Barry Courses | 20 | Scholarship Requirements | |
| Journalism Courses | 02 | School of Education | |
| Laboratory Fees | 29 | School of Fine Arts | |
| Latin Courses | | Semitics | 74 |
| Law, Pre-Law Courses | | Sewing Courses | |
| Loan Fund | | Shorthand | 37 |
| Location | | Sociology Courses | 66 |
| | | Sophomore Test | 19 |
| Majors and Minors, Each Dept. | | Spanish Courses | 58 |
| Masters Degree | | Standards | |
| Mathematics Courses | | Student Organizations | 15 |
| Medical Students | 25 | Student List | |
| Milestones of History | | Summary of Enrollment | 117 |
| Ministerial Courses | | Summer Term | 81 |
| Ministerial Students | | Suspension Account of Failures | 18 |
| Missions | | W-1-1 of C | 00 |
| Modern Languages | | Tables of Courses Teachers' Certificates | |
| Music Courses | | Teachers' Courses | |
| | | Transfers Courses | |
| New Testament Courses | 73 | Trustees | |
| | | Tuition27, 76, | |
| Officers of Administration | | Typewriting | |
| Old Testament Courses | | | |
| Organization of the University | 12 | Violin | 88 |
| Philosophy Courses | 50 | Voice | 87 |
| | | Zoölogy Courses | 20 |
| Physical Education61, | 9T | Zoology Courses | 34 |

